# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WITH PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING (With effect from the academic year 2020 –2021)

#### **Course Pattern for B.Com (Professional Accounting)**

The Undergraduate degree programme consists of five vital components. They are as follows: Part I Language (Tamil / French)

Part IIEnglish

Part III Core Course (Theory, Practical, Core Electives, Allied, Project and Internship). Part IV Skill Based, Self Paced, Non Major Electives, Environment and Gender Studies and Value Education.

Part V Physical Education (Practical), Field visit and Extension Activities.

## **Objectives**

The Syllabus for B.Com.(Professional Accounting) Degree under semester system has been designed on the basis of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), which would focus on job oriented programmes and value added education. It comes into effect from June 2020 onwards. **Eligibility** 

Candidates should have passed the Higher Secondary Examination, Government of Tamil Nadu or any other examination accepted by the syndicate of Madurai Kamaraj University as equivalent there to.

#### **Duration of the Course**

The students who join the B.Com.,(Professional Accounting) Degree shall undergo a study period of three academic years – Six semesters.

#### **Eligibility for the Degree**

- (i) A candidate will be eligible for the B.Com.(PA) Degree by completing three years (six semesters) and passing all the prescribed examinations.
- (ii) A candidate shall be declared as passed the course, if he / she scored a minimum of 40

# SUMMARY OF HOURS AND CREDITS

#### **UG COURSE – B.Com., (Professional Accounting)**

Part	Semester	Specification	No of Courses	Hrs	Credit	Total Credits
I	I - II	Languages (Tamil /	2	10	6	6
II	I - II	English	2	12	6	6
	I - VI	Core Courses	21	116	93	110
III	V-VI	Core Elective Courses	2	8	8	113
	I-IV Arts	Allied	4	18	12	
	IV-V	Skill Based	4	8	8	
	III - IV	Self-Paced Courses Soft Skill - I Soft Skill - II	2	-	4	20
IV	I - II	Non-Major Electives	2	4	4	20
	I – II	Value Education     Environment & Gender Studies	2	4	4	
		Physical Education	1	-	2	_
V I-VI		Extension Activity	1	-	2	5
		Field Visit	1	-	1	
		TOTAL	42	180	150	150

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (B.Com.-PA) Course Pattern – from 2020-2021 Batch

Course Pattern – from 2020-2021 Batch						
Sem.	Part	Study Component	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs	Credit
	I	Tamil	20UPAL11		5	3
	II	English	20UENL12	Communicative English - I	6	3
I		Core Course I	20UPAC11	Principles and Practices of Accounting - I	6	5
	III	Core Course II	20UPAC12	Business Laws	5	4
		Allied Course I	20UPAA11	Business Mathematics	4	4
		Non Major Elective Course- I	20UPAN11	Elements of Income Tax Act - 1961	2	2
	IV	Course-1	20UVEV11	Value Education	2	2
			TOTAL		30	23
	I	Tamil	20UPAL21	tzpf Nkyhz;ik jfty; \$Wfs;	5	3
	II	English	20UENL22	Communicative English - II	6	3
	III	Core Course –III	20UPAC21	Principles and Practices of Accounting – II	6	5
	111	Core Course –IV	20UPAC22	Business Economics and Environment	5	4
II		Allied Course –II	20UPAA21	Business Statistics	4	4
	IV	Non Major Elective Course - II	20UPAN21	Elements of Goods and Services Tax Act - 2017	2	2
	IV		20UESV21	Environment & Gender	2	2
	V	Extension Activity	20UPEV2P	Studies Physical Education – Practical	-	2
		<u> </u>	TOTAL		30	25
		Core Course - V	20UPAC31	Advanced Accounting -I	6	5
	111	Core Course – VI	20UPAC32	Taxation - I	6	5
	III	Core Course –VII	20UPAC33	Cost Accounting	6	5
III		Core Course –VIII	20UPAC34	Management Accounting	5	5
		Allied Course - III	20UPAA31	Corporate Law	5	4
	IV	Skill Based Course -I	20UPAS31	Economics for Finance	2	2
	V	Soft Skill		Soft Skills - I	-	2
			TOTAL	I .	30	28
		Core Course – IX	20UPAC41	Advanced Accounting - II	6	5
	III	Core Course -X	20UPAC42	Auditing and Assurance	5	4
		Core Course – XI	20UPAC43	Strategic Management	6	5
		Core Course – XII	20UPAC44	Financial Management	6	4
IV		Allied Course –IV	20UPAA41	Enterprise Information System	5	4
	IV	Skill Based Course II	20UPAS41	E-Filing of Income Tax & GST Returns.	2	2
	V	EA	Common	Extension Activities	-	2
	'	Soft Skill		Soft Skill - II	-	2
			TOTAL		30	28
		Core Course – XIII	20UPAC51	Financial Reporting	6	4
${f V}$						

20UPAC52

Core Course -XIV

Taxation - II

		MESTERS	180	150		
			TOTAL		30	24
	IV	Skill Based Course IV	20UPAS61	Tally ERP -9	2	2
		Core Project 1	20UPAC6P	Project	6	4
			20UPAE63	Business and Professional Ethics		
VI		Course II	20UPAE62	E- Commerce	4	4
	III	Core Elective	20UPAE61	Service Marketing		
		Core Course – XX	20UPAC63	International Taxations	6	5
		Core Course – XIX	20UPAC62	Entrepreneurship Development	6	5
		Core Course – XVIII	20UPAC61	Principles of Management	6	4
				TOTAL	30	22
	IV	Skill Based Course III	20UPAS51	MS- Office	2	2
			20UPAE53	Principles of Marketing		
			20UPAE52	Financial Services and Capital Markets	4	4
		Core Elective Course -I	20UPAE51	Principles and Practice of Insurance		
		Core Course - XVII	20UPAC55	Human Resource Management	5	3
		Core Course – XVI	20UPAC5P	Internship	2	2
	III	Core Course –XV	20UPAC53	Banking Theory Law and practice	5	3

#### **Allied Courses**

There will be FOUR Allied courses to fulfill the B.Com (PA) programme during three years.

Subject	Maximum Marks	Year of Study
1. Business Mathematics	100	Т
2. Business Statistics	100	1
1. Corporate Law	100	II
2. Enterprise Information System	100	11

#### **Extra Value Added Courses**

The Department of Commerce (Professional Accounting) has offered the following Extra Value Added Courses is for one hour for all UG students with no prejudice to the B.Com(Professional Accounting) Programme results.

# **Extra Credit Self Paced Courses for Advance Learners**

The Department of B.Com(Professional Accounting) has offered the following Extra Credit Self Paced Courses to enlighten the advanced learners. The department persuades to take virtual courses on MOOCS, SWAYAM and NPTEL.

- (i) Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting
- (ii) Managerial Accounting.
- (iii)Decision making using Financial Accounting
- (iv) Cost Accounting

#### **Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)**

On successful completion of the B.Com., (Professional Accounting) programme, the student will be able to:

**PSO1** To develop Accounting knowledge and Skills of the students and make them to apply their knowledge to solve problems relating to Financial Accounting, Cost Accounting , Management Accounting and Corporate Accounting

**PSO2** To make the students to be familiar with the provisions of Company Law, Industrial Law, Banking Law,

other laws related to the Business and General Economics,

**PSO3** To mould the students to understand the concepts of Direct tax and Indirect taxes prevailing in our country and to apply their knowledge to compute taxable income, taxable turnover and amount of tax to be paid.

**PSO4** To develop language skills needed for business fields and letter drafting skills in order to write letter for various business and personalsituations.

**PSO5** To assist the students to acquire knowledge in Business Statistics and Business Mathematics and to apply the gathered knowledge to solve statistical and Mathematical Problems of real world applications.

PSO6 To acquaint the students to apply the talent trend in e-filing and taxation.

**PSO7** To gaining effectiveness in drafting of around and deeds by the students.

**PSO8** To transfer as an independent leader for continuous development.

**PSO9:** Make use of language proficiency to face the situations with confidence and to seek employment in modernized Era.

**PSO10:** Select an attitude of concern for environment in business which makes them socially responsible citizen.

**PSO11:** Apply their moral and ethical knowledge in their business and personal growth.

**PSO12:** Rephrase themselves towards self directed learning which assist their higher studies.

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course Code	20UPAL11	Number of Hours/Cycle	5			
Semester	I	Max. Marks	100			
Part	I	Credit	3			
Course Title	Course Title fhg;gPL;					
Cognitive Level : Up to K3						

khzth;fSf;F fhg;gPL gw;wpa mbg;gil \$w;Wfis fw;Wj; jUtJ kw;Wk; fhg;gPl;bd; gy;NtW tiffis tpsf;FtJ

myF 1 15 kzpfs;

,e;jpa MAs; fhg;gPl;L fofk; - njhlf;fk; - Nehf;fq;fs; - ,d;iwa epiy - fhg;gPL njhlf;fg; gpd;dzp - nghUs; - ,yf;fzk; - Nfhl;ghLfs; - Kf;fpa top \$Wfs; - gzpfs; - Kf;fpaj;JtKk;> gq;fspg;Gk; - rpwg;G gz;Gfs; - fhg;gPl;bw;Fk;> fhg;GWjpf;Fk; cs;s NtWghLfs; - tiffs; - ,ul;il fhg;gPL - kW fhg;gPL - nghJf; fhg;gPL - nghUs; - tiffs;.

myF 2 15 kzpfs;

MAs; fhg;gPL nghUs; - MAs; fhg;gPL xg;ge;jj;jpd; mbg;gil \$Wfs; - tiffs; -; ed;ikfs; - Nfhl;ghLfs; - MAs; fhg;gPL nra;tjw;fhd topKiwfs; - Kidkk; nrYj;Jjy; - rYif ehl;fs; - gpujp epakdk; - xg;gilg;G jtwpa gj;jpuk; -,og;gPl;L fhg;gPl;Lj; njhif toq;Fjy; - Kfth; mwpf;if - gj;jpuk; chpik ,og;G> chpik kPl;G - ruz; kjpg;G - fhg;gPl;L gj;jpuj;jpd %yk; fld; ngWjy;

myF 3 15 kzpfs;

 $kUj;Jt\ fhg;gPL\ -\ nghUs;\ -\ ,yf;fzk;\ -\ tiffs;\ Kf;fpaj;jJtk;\ -\ ,og;gPl;Lj;\ njhif\ toq;Fjy;\ -\ tq;fpfs;\ toq;Fk;\ kUj;Jt\ fhg;gPLfs;\ -\ DICGC\ -\ rl;lj;jpd;\ ruj;Jfs;$ 

myF 4 15 kzpfs;

jP fhg;gPL nghUs; - ,yf;fzk; - ,ay;Gfs; - gy;tifahd fhg;gPl;L gj;jpuq;fs; - xg;ge;jj;jpd; epge;jidfs; - ,og;gPl;Lj; njhif toq;Fjy;

myF 5 15 kzpfs;

fhg;gPl;L Kiwg;gLj;Jjy; kw;Wk; tsh;r;rpf;fhd mjpfhu rl;lk;1999 mwpKfk; - Nehf;fq;fs; - IRDA rl;lj;jpd; ruj;Jfs; - mjpfhuq;fs; kw;Wk; gzpfs; - fhg;gPl;Lj; Jiwia jdpahh; kakhf;Fjy; - MjuTk;> vjph;g;Gk;; - jw;Nghija epiy.

fw;qpf;Dk; fiy

tphpTiu, fUj;juq;fk;, gapw;rpf; fl;Liuts;, Kd; itg;G, tpdhb tpdh, fye;Jiuahly;,

## ghl E}y;

 $1.~gPh;~Kfk;kJ>;~(2015),~``fhg;gPL~Nfhl;ghLfSk;~newpKiwfSk;",~gh];~ggs;pNf\d;];,~kJiu.$ 

## ghpe;Jiuf;fg;gLk; Gj;jfq;fs;

- 1. ,uhkypq;fk;>L.P, nry;tFkhh;> T.,(2013) , "fhg;gPL Nfhl;ghLfSk; newpKiwfSk; nkhpl; ,z;bah gg;spnf\d;
- 2. uq;fuhrd;.L., (2006), "fhg;gPL Nfhl;ghLfSk; newpKiwfSk;;, Srirenga Publications, Rajapalayam
- 3. Murthy.A.. (2017) Principles and Practice of Insurance, Margham Publications, Chennai

#### E-Resources

- https://www.licindia.in
- https://gicofindia.com

# **Course Outcomes**

,e;jg;ghljjpl;lj;jij Kbj;jg; gpwF khzth;fshy;

	•
CO 1	,e;jpa MAs; fhg;gPl;Lf; fofj;jpd; njhlf;fg; gpd;dzp, Kf;fpaj;Jtk; kw;Wk; fhg;gPl;bd; tiffs; gw;wpa mwptpid tsh;j;J;f; nfhs;s ,aYk;
CO 2	MAs; fhg;gPL nra;tjw;fhd top Kiwfs; kw;Wk; fld; trjpfs; gw;wpa mwptpid tsh;j;Jf; nfhs;s ,aYk;
CO 3	kUj;Jt fhg;gPl;L nghUs; tif ,og;gPl;Lj; njhif toq;Fjy; - tq;fpfs; toq;Fk; kUj;Jt fhg;gPLfs; - DICGC - ,lh;ghLfs; Fwpj;j mwptpid tsh;j;J nfhs;s ,aYk;
CO 4	jP fhg;gPl;bd; epge;jidfs; kw;Wk; ,og;gPLfs; Fwpj;j mwptpid tsh;j;J nfhs;s KbAk;.
CO 5	fhg;gPL IRDA rl;lk; kw;Wk; jdpahh;kakhf;Fjy; gw;wpa mwpptpid tsh;jJf; nfhs;s KbAk;.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	90Sd	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
CO4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
CO5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Section A  MCQs  No. Of Questions  K-Level		Section B	Section C	
Units	COs	K-Level			MCQs Either/ or Choice Op		Open Choice
					No. Of Question		
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)	
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10		
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3		
Marks For each Question		1		4	10		
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	10		20	30	

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I	a. ,e;jpa MAs; fhg;gPI;L fofk; - njhlf;fk; -	2	Chalk and
	Nehf;fq;fs; - ,d;iwa epiy	3	talk,
	b. fhg;gPL njhlf;fg; gpd;dzp – nghUs; - ,yf;fzk; -	2 2	Power point
	Nfhl;ghLfs;	2	presentation
	c. Kf;fpa top \$Wfs; - gzpfs; -		
	Kf;fpaj;JtKk;> gq;fspg;Gk; - rpwg;G gz;Gfs; -		
	fhg;gPl;bw;Fk;> fhg;GWjpf;Fk; cs;s NtWghLfs		
	d. tiffs; - ,ul;il fhg;gPL – kW fhg;gPL -		
	nghJf; fhg;gPL – nghUs; - tiffs;.		
II	a. MAs; fhg;gPL nghUs; - MAs; fhg;gPL	6	Chalk and
	xg;ge;jj;jpd; mbg;gil \$Wfs; - tiffs; -; ed;ikfs; -	2 2	talk,
	Nfhl;ghLfs	2	Power point
	b. MAs; fhg;gPL nra;tjw;fhd topKiwfs; - Kidkk;	2	presentation
	nrYj;Jjy; - rYif ehl;fs; - gpujp epakdk; -		
	xg;gilg;G jtwpa gj;jpuk		
	c. ,og;gPl;L fhg;gPl;Lj; njhif toq;Fjy; - Kfth;		
	mwpf;if - gj;jpuk; chpik ,og;G> chpik kPl;G		
	d. ruz; kjpg;G – fhg;gPl;L gj;jpuj;jpd %yk; fld; ngWjy		
III	a. kUj;Jt fhg;gPL - nghUs; - ,yf;fzk; -	4	Chalk and
111	b. tiffs; Kf;fpaj;jJtk	4	talk,
	c. ,og;gPl;Lj; njhif toq;Fjy; - tq;fpfs; toq;Fk;	2	Power point
	kUi;Jt fhq;qPLfs;	2	presentation
	d. DICGC – rl;lj;jpd; ruj;Jfs	_	F
IV	a. jP fhg;gPL nghUs; - ,yf;fzk	3	Chalk and
	b. ,ay;Gfs; - gy;tifahd fhg;gPl;L gj;jpuq;fs		talk,
	c. xg;ge;jj;jpd; epge;jidfs	3 3	Power point
	d. ,og;gPl;Lj; njhif toq;Fjy;	3	presentation
V	a. fhg;gPl;L Kiwg;gLj;Jjy; kw;Wk; tsh;r;rpf;fhd	2	Chalk and
	mjpfhu rl;lk;1999 mwpKfk		talk,
	b. Nehf;fq;fs; - IRDA rl;lj;jpd; ruj;Jfs;.	2 3	Power point
	c. mjpfhuq;fs; kw;Wk; gzpfs; - fhg;gPl;Lj;	2	presentation,
	Jiwia jdpahh; kakhf;Fjy		Group
	d. MjuTk;> vjph;g;Gk;; - jw;Nghija epiy		Discussion

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course	20UENL12	Number of Hours/Cycle	6			
Code						
Semester	I	Max. Marks	100			
Part	II	Credit	3			
	ENGLISH-I					
Course Communicative English - I						
Cognitive Le	Cognitive Level : Up to K3					

To acquire and develop good communication skills requisite for business communication and indicates the guidelines required to listen structured talks use English without mistakes.

UNIT-I 18 Hours

Sentence Types (Direct-Indirect, Active -Passive Speech): Sentence: Definition -Classification of sentence based on connotation - Assertive sentences - Interrogative sentences - Imperative sentences - Exclamatory sentences - Optative sentences - Sentence Structure - Subject and Predicate -Verb (Auxiliary, Finite) - Object (Direct, Indirect) - Complement-Adjunct or Adverbial -Clause Structure - Types of Clauses - Independent clauses - Dependent clauses - Relative or noun clauses-Types of sentences - Simple sentence- Compound sentence - Complex sentence - Compound-complex sentence.

UNIT-II 18 Hours

**Direct-IndirectSpeech:**Introduction- rocedureforconvertingDirectspeechintoIndirectspeech-RulesforconvertingDirectspeechintoIndirectspeech-Change inpronouns-Change in tenses -Change inmodals-ChangesforImperativesentences- Changes forExclamatory sentences-Changes for Interrogativesentences-PunctuationinDirectspeech-RulesforconvertingIndirectspeechintoDirectspeech-Active Passive Voice:Introduction-Usage: Active vs. Passive voice-Reasons for using Passivevoice-Changing Passive voice to Activevoice-Changing Active voiceto Passivevoice-Suggestions for using Active and Passivevoice-Verbs Voice Active orpassive.

UNIT-III 18 Hours

Vocabulary Root Words, Synonyms, Antonyms, Prefixes, Suffixes), Phrasal verbs, Collocations and Idioms: Introduction - Significance of improving vocabulary - How to improve vocabulary - Rootwords-Synonyms and Antonyms-Words formed by using Prefixes-Words formed by using Suffixes-Phrasal verbs-Collocations-Idioms.

UNIT-IV 18 Hours

ComprehensionPassages: Introduction to ComprehensionPassages-Points toponder-SamplePassageswithanswers.

UNIT-V

18 Hours

**NoteMaking**: Introduction to NoteMaking-Significance of Note Making-DetailedFormatHeading (Title) - Subheading-Indentation-Points-Use of abbreviations-Summary-Content-Expression-StepstoComprehendandsummarizetext-HelpfulHints-SamplePassageswithNotes.

## **Pedagogy:**

Class Room Lectures, Power Point Presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

## **Text Books**

- 1. ICAI Study Material, June 2020.
- 2. Rizvi, M. Ashraf-Effective Technical Communication, Edition 2007, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi

## **Reference Books**

- 1. Bagavathi, R.S.N. Pillai- Modern Commercial Correspondence, Edition 2014, S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. .Dr.Jain, "Communication English" S.Chand Publication
- 3. 3.Dr.Amitabh Dwivedi "Communication English" S.Chand Publication
- 4. 4. Daniel Burke "Communication English-I" Mannu graphics Publication.

#### **E-Resource**

- https://www.mindtools.com/page8.html
- https://www.ef.com/wwen/blog/teacherzone/self-study-resources-for-students/
- http://orelt.col.org/module/2-speaking-better-communication
- www.ef.com

## • osou.ac.in.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, students would be able to

	<u> </u>
CO 1	Identify the types of sentences and clauses in English while reading,
	writing and speaking.
CO 2	listen structured talks made by experts in language and professionals.
CO 3	Make formal and informal conversations in English without grammatical
	mistakes.
CO 4	Interpret Comprehension Passages given in competitive examinations with
	answers.
CO 5	Write Note making in a structured manner.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
CO2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
CO4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Secti	on A	Section B	Section C				
Units	COs	K-Level	K-Level MCQs		Either/ or Choice	Open Choice				
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question					
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K1)				
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)				
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)				
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)				
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)				
No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10					
No of Questions to be answered			10		5	3				
Marks For each Question			1		4	10				
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	10		20	30				

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

## Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	16	10	31	31	31%
K2	5	24	10	39	39	39%

K3	-	-	30	30	30	30%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

I a. Sentence: Definition -Classification of sentence based on connotation - Assertive sentences b. Interrogative sentences - Imperative sentences - Exclamatory sentences - Operative sentences - Sentence Structure - Subject and Predicate -Verb (Auxiliary, Finite c. Object (Direct, Indirect) - Complement-Adjunct or Adverbial -Clause Structure - Types of Clauses - Independent clauses - Dependent clauses d. Relative or noun clauses-Types of sentences - Simple sentence- Compound sentence - Complex sentence - Compound-complex sentence  II a. Introduction-Procedure for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech and b. Change in pronouns-Change in tenses -Change in modals-Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for Interrogative sentences c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation  Chalk and talk, Power point
Exclamatory sentences - Operative sentences - Sentence Structure - Subject and Predicate - Verb (Auxiliary, Finite c. Object (Direct, Indirect) - Complement-Adjunct or Adverbial - Clause Structure - Types of Clauses - Independent clauses - Dependent clauses d. Relative or noun clauses-Types of sentences - Simple sentence- Compound sentence - Complex sentence - Compound-complex sentence  II a. Introduction-Procedure for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech-Rules for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech b. Change in pronouns-Change in tenses - Change in modals- Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for Exclamatory sentences-Changes for Interrogative sentences c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	point presentation  Chalk and talk, Power point
Structure - Subject and Predicate - Verb (Auxiliary, Finite c. Object (Direct, Indirect) - Complement-Adjunct or Adverbial - Clause Structure - Types of Clauses - Independent clauses - Dependent clauses d. Relative or noun clauses-Types of sentences - Simple sentence- Compound sentence - Complex sentence - Compound-complex sentence  II a. Introduction-Procedure for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech-Rules for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech b. Change in pronouns-Change in tenses - Change in modals-Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for Interrogative sentences  c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	Chalk and talk, Power point
d. Relative or noun clauses-Types of sentences - Simple sentence- Compound sentence - Complex sentence - Compound-complex sentence  II a. Introduction-Procedure for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech-Rules for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech b. Change in pronouns-Change in tenses - Change in modals- Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for Exclamatory sentences-Changes for Interrogative sentences c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	talk, Power point
II a. Introduction-Procedure for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech-Rules for converting Direct speech into Indirect speech b. Change in pronouns-Change in tenses -Change in modals- Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for Exclamatory sentences-Changes for Interrogative sentences c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	talk, Power point
Indirect speech  b. Change in pronouns-Change in tenses - Change in modals- Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for 4 Exclamatory sentences-Changes for Interrogative sentences c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	point
Changes for Imperative sentences- Changes for 4 Exclamatory sentences-Changes for Interrogative sentences c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	
c. Punctuation in Direct speech-Rules for converting Indirect	presentation
speech into Direct speech d. Active Passive Voice: Introduction-Usage: Active vs. Passive voice-Reasons for using Passive voice-Changing	
Passive voice to Active voice-Changing Active voice to Passive voice-Suggestions for using Active and Passive voice-Verbs Voice Active or passive	
III a. Introduction- Significance of improving vocabulary 6	Chalk and
<ul><li>b. How to improve vocabulary -Rootwords</li><li>c. Synonyms and Antonyms-Words formed by using</li></ul>	talk, Power
c. Synonyms and Antonyms-Words formed by using Prefixes 4	point presentation
d. Words formed by using Suffixes-Phrasal verbs-Collocations-Idioms.	presentation
IV a. Introduction to Comprehension Passages 6	Chalk and
b. Points to ponder-	talk, Power
c. Sample Passages with answers; 6	point presentation
V a. Introduction to Note Making-Significance of Note 6	Group
Making b. Detailed Format Heading (Title) - Sub-heading-	Discussion
b. Detailed Format Heading (Title) - Sub-heading- Indentation-Points 4	
c. Use of abbreviations-Summary-Content-Expression 4	
d. Steps to Comprehend and summarize text-Helpful Hints-SamplePassageswithNotes	1

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella Prof. Balasubramanian

Programme	B.Com	Programme Code	UPA		
Course	20UPAC11	Number of Hours/Cycle	7		
Code					
Semester	I	Max. Marks	100		
Part	III	Credit	5		
		CORE COURSE- I			
Course Title Principles and Practices of Accounting - I					
Cognitive Level : Up to K3					

To develop an understanding of the basic concepts and principles of Accounting and acquire the ability to apply the same in preparing financial statements and simple problem solving.

UNIT-I 18 Hours

Accounting Process: Meaning and Scope of accounting - Accounting Concepts, Principles and Conventions - Accounting Terminology - Glossary - Double Entry System - Capital and revenue expenditure - Capital and revenue receipts - Contingent assets and contingent liabilities - Accounting Policies - Accounting as a Measurement Discipline - Valuation Principles, Accounting Estimates - Accounting Standards - Concepts and Objectives - Indian Accounting Standards - Concepts and Objectives - Books of Prime Entry - Preparation of Journal, Subsidiary Books, Ledger Accounts and Trial Balance - Suspense Account.

UNIT-II 18 Hours

**Rectification of Errors**: Meaning – Types – Methods – Errors rectifications.

Bank Reconciliation Statement: Meaning -Causes for the difference between Cash Book and Pass Book.

Inventories: Cost of inventory, Net realizable value, Basis and technique of inventory valuation and recordkeeping.

UNIT-III

18 Hours

**Depreciation** – Meaning – Scope – Objectives – Methods – Straight Line Method – Diminishing Balance Method-Change in method of depreciation – Sinking Fund Method – Annuity Method – Revaluation Method – Insurance Policy Method – Depletion Method – Machine Hour Method.

UNIT-IV 18 Hours

**Bill of Exchange**: Features – Parties to a bill of exchange – Merits and Demerits – Types of Bills of Exchange - Accounts in the books of parties.

Sale or Return: Purpose – Methods of Recording – When transactions are very few, frequent and large in number.

**Consignment:** Meaning – Consignment Vs Sale – Journal and Ledger in the books of Consignor and the Consignee – Treatment of Normal loss and Abnormal loss- Valuation of Closing stock - Invoice Price Method.

Average Due Date: Meaning, Calculation of average due date in various situations.

Account Current: Meaning of Account Current, Methods of preparing Account Current

UNIT-V 18 Hours

**Final Accounts of Sole Trader:** Trading Account – Profit and Loss Account – Balance Sheet – Adjustment Entries–Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of Manufacturing and Non-manufacturing entities-

**Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations:** Significance of Receipt and Payment Account- Income and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet- Difference between Profit and Loss Account and Income and Expenditure Account- Preparation of Receipt and Payment Account, Income and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet.

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

1. S.P. Jain, K.L. Narang, 2016: Advanced Accountancy, Vol- I Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana

## Reference Books

- 1. R.L.Gupta & M. Radaswamy, 2015, Advanced Accountancy, Vol.I, Sultan Chand & Sons, NewDelhi.
- 2. T.S.Reddy, A.Murthy, 2015, Advanced Accountancy, Vol.I, Margham Publications, Chennai.
- 3. D.G.Sharma ,S.k.Agarwal,2019, Principles & Practice of Accounting New Syllabus, Taxman's CA Foundation
  - 4. Dr. Vishal Saxena, , Principles & Practice of Accounting, 1st Edition, Bharat's CA Foundation.

#### **E-Resources:**

- https://guides.baker.edu
- https://www.tutorials.com
- https://www.investopedia.com
- https://study.com
- https://www.accountingdetails.com
- nptel.ac.in.course

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

	Prepare Journal Entries for the business transactions and Trial Balance.
CO 1	
	Identify the reasons for differences between Cash Balance and Bank Balance
CO 2	as per Cash Book and basic techniques of valuation of inventory.
	Identify the different methods of charging depreciation.
CO 3	
CO 4	Identify the accounting treatment relating to Bills of Exchange, Consignment,
	Sale or Return, average due date, Account Current.

# CO 5 Prepare Final Accounts of Trading and Non-trading concern

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PS011	PSO12
CO1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>3.</sup> High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Sect	ion A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	MO	CQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of 0	No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	10		20	30

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

Course Designed by: 1.Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella 2.Mr. K. K. Ayyanar Mrs. G.Amutha

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
Unit – I	a. Meaning and Scope of accounting - Accounting	6	Chalk and
Accounting	Concepts, Principles and Conventions - Accounting		talk,
Process	Terminology - Glossary Double Entry System	4	Power point
	b. Capital and revenue expenditure - Capital and		presentation
	revenue receipts - Contingent assets and contingent	6	
	liabilities		
	c. Accounting Policies - Accounting as a Measurement		
	Discipline –Valuation Principles, Accounting	5	
	Estimates - Accounting d. Standards – Concepts and Objectives		
	e. d. Indian Accounting Standards – Concepts and		
	Objectives - Books of Prime Entry - Preparation of		
	Journal, Subsidiary Books, Ledger Accounts and Trial		
	Balance – Suspense Account		
Unit – II	a. Rectification of Errors: Meaning – Types – Methods –	6	Chalk and
Rectification of	Errors rectifications.		talk, PPT
Errors	b. Bank Reconciliation Statement: Meaning -Causes for	4	point
	the difference between Cash Book and Pass Book.		presentation
	c. Inventories: Cost of inventory, Net realizable value,	6	1
	Basis and technique of inventory valuation and		
	recordkeeping	5	
	d. Rectification of Errors: Meaning – Types – Methods –		
	Errors rectifications.		
Unit – III	a. Meaning – Scope – Objectives	6	Chalk and
Depreciation	b. Methods – Straight Line Method	8	talk, PPT
	c. Diminishing Balance Method	7	presentation
Unit –IV	a. Features – Parties to a bill of exchange – Merits and	6	Chalk and
Bill of	Demerits – Types of Bills of Exchange -Accounts		talk,
Exchange	in the books of parties.	4	Power point
	<ul> <li>Sale or Return: Purpose – Methods of Recording –</li> <li>When transactions are very few, frequent and large</li> </ul>	_	presentation
	in number	6	
	c. Consignment: Meaning – Consignment Vs Sale –	~	
	Journal and Ledger in the books of Consignor and	5	
	the Consignee – Treatment of Normal loss and		
	Abnormal loss- Valuation of Closing stock -		
	Invoice Price Method.		
	d. Average Due Date: Meaning, Calculation of		
	average due date in various situations.		
Unit –V	e. Trading Account - Profit and Loss Account -	6	Group
Final Accounts	Balance Sheet – Adjustment Entries		Discussion
of Sole Trader	f. Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of	4	
Financial	Manufacturing and Non		
Statements of	g. Significance of Receipt and Payment Account-	4	
Not-for-Profit	Income and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet	3	
Organizations	h. Difference between Profit and Loss Account and		
	Income and Expenditure Account	4	
	i. Preparation of Receipt and Payment Account,-		
	Income and Expenditure Account and Balance		
	Sheet		
			1

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA		
Course Code	20UPAC12	Number of Hours/Cycle	6		
Semester	I	Max. Marks	100		
Part	III	Credit	4		
	1	CORE COURSE - II			
Course Title		Business Laws			
Cognitive Level : Up to K2					

To develop an understanding of significant provisions of select business laws and acquire the ability to address basic application-oriented issues.

UNIT-I 18 Hours

**The Indian Contract Act, 1872 :** Law – Object of Law – Branches of Law – Business Law - An overview of Sections 1 to 75 covering the general nature of contract -Contract – meaning – essential elements of a valid contract classification of contracts - offer and acceptance – consideration – legality of object and consideration – capacity of parties – free consent – performance of contract – termination and discharge of contract – Special Contract Section 123-Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee- Bailment-Pledge-Agency.

UNIT-II 18 Hours

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930: Contract of Sale - Essentials of a contract of sale - Sale Vs agreement to sell- Formation and Performance of the contract of sale - conditions and warranties

- Rules regarding Transfer of property - Doctrine of Caveat Emptor - rights of an unpaid seller.

UNIT-III 18 Hours

**The Indian Partnership Act, 1932**: Partnership – meaning – nature of partnership – co- ownership – Partnership Deed – Rights, Duties and liabilities of partners – Admission, retirement, and death of a partner – implied authority of partners and its scope – Registration of firms – Mode of Registration - Dissolution of firms – Types of Dissolution.

**Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) Act, 2008 :** Definitions – Origin – LLP in India - Salient features of LLP - Difference between LLP and partnership - LLP Vs Company - LLP agreement - Partners and designated partners – Partners and their relations -Incorporation document - Incorporation by registration - Registered office of LLP – Advantages and Disadvantages of LLP.

UNIT-IV 18 Hours

The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881: Meaning- Characteristics-Classifications of Instruments-Different provisions relating to the negotiation, Negotiability, Assignability- Right and Obligation of Parties- Presentment of Instruments- Rule of Compensation.

**The General Clauses Act, 1897:** Important Definitions- Extent and applicability-General Rule of Construction-powers and functionaries-provisions as to orders, Rules etc., made under enactments-Miscellaneous.

UNIT-V 18 Hours

The Companies Act, 2013: Essential features of company-corporate veil theory- Classes of companiestypes of share capital- Incorporation of company-Memorandum of Association-Articles of Association- Doctrine of Indoor Management

**Interpretation of Statutes:** Rules of interpretation of statutes-Aids to Interpretation- Rules of Interpretations-Constriction of Deeds and Documents.

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

1. ND Kapoor, 2015, Business Law, Sultan Chand & Sons Educational Publishers, NewDelhi.

#### **Books for Reference**

- 1. ND Kapoor, 2015, Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers, NewDelhi.
- 2. R.S.N Pillai & Bagavathi, 2015, Business Law, S.Chand & Co Pvt Ltd.Delhi.
- 3. Dr. Vishal Saxena, , Business Law, 1st Edition, Bharat's CA Foundation.
- 4. Mercantile Law by M.C.Kucchal and Vivek Kucchal., Eighth Edition.

#### E-Resources

- www.pdfdrive.com
- www.ebooks.com
- books.google.co.in
- www.nalsar.ac.in

- <u>www.loc.gov</u>.
- books.google.co.in

# **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	Explain in the provisions of the Indian Contract Act						
CO 2	Identify the provisions of the Sale of Goods Act in the formation and						
	Performance of the contract of sale.						
CO 3	Describe the provisions of the Indian Partnership Act Limited Liability						
	Partnership (LLP) and the mode of registering a partnership firm.						
CO 4	Illustrate the provisions of The Negotiable Instruments Act, The General						
	Clause of Act.						
CO 5	Describe the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules of						
	interpretation of statutes.						

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2
CO2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2
CO4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2
CO5	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2

<sup>3.</sup> High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Secti	ion A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	MO	CQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
3	CO3	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
4	CO4	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
5	CO5	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10	
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K2	5	-	50	55	55	55%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

# LESSON PLAN

**Course Designed by:** Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
Unit – I	a. Law – Object of Law – Branches of Law – Business	6	Chalk and
The Indian	Law - An overview of Sections 1 to 75 covering the		talk, Power
Contract Act,	general nature of contract		point
1872	b.Contract – meaning – essential elements of a valid	4	presentation
	contract classification of contracts - offer and		1
	acceptance consideration	4	
	c.legality of object and consideration – capacity of		
	parties – free consent – performance of contract	4	
	d. Termination and discharge of contract – Special		
	Contract Section 123-Contract of Indemnity and		
	Guarantee- Bailment-Pledge-Agency		
Unit – II	a. Contract of Sale – Essentials of a contract of sale –	6	Chalk and
The Sale of	Sale Vs agreement to sell-		talk, Power
Goods Act,	b. Formation and Performance of the contract of sale –	4	point
1930	conditions and warranties	4	presentation
1930	c. Rules regarding Transfer of property – Doctrine of	4	presentation
	Caveat Emptor	4	
	d. rights of an unpaid seller		
Unit – III		4	Chalk and
	a. Partnership – meaning – nature of partnership –	4	
The Indian	co- ownership – Partnership Deed – Rights, Duties		talk, Power
Partnership	and liabilities of partners		point
Act, 1932	b.Admission, retirement, and death of a partner –	4	presentation
	implied authority of partners and its scope		
	c. Registration of firms – Mode of Registration -	2	
	Dissolution of firms – Types of Dissolution.	_	
	d. Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) Act, 2008:	2	
	Definitions – Origin – LLP in India - Salient features		
	of LLP		
	e. Difference between LLP and partnership - LLP Vs	2	
	Company –LLP agreement		
	f.Partners and designated partners – Partners and their	2	
	relations –Incorporation document - Incorporation by	2	
	registration		
	g.Registered office of LLP - Advantages and		
	Disadvantages of LLP		
Unit –IV	a. Meaning- Characteristics-Classifications of	6	Chalk and
The	Instruments-Different provisions relating to the		talk, Power
Negotiable	negotiation, Negotiability, Assignability.		point
Instruments	b. Right and Obligation of Parties- Presentment of	4	presentation
Act, 1881	Instruments- Rule of Compensation		
	c. Important Definitions- Extent and applicability-	4	
The General	General Rule of Construction		
Clauses Act,	d. powers and functionaries-provisions as to orders,	4	
1897	Rules etc., made under enactments-Miscellaneous		
Unit –V	a. Essential features of company-corporate veil theory-	6	Group
The	Classes of companies- types of share capital-		Discussion
Companies	b. Incorporation of company-Memorandum of		
Act, 2013	Association-Articles of Association- Doctrine of	4	
1100, 2013	Indoor Management	'	
	c. Interpretation of Statutes: Rules of interpretation of	4	
	statutes-		
	d. Aids to Interpretation- Rules of Interpretations-	2	
	e. Constriction of Deeds and Documents	2	
	c. Constitution of Decas and Documents		

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA					
<b>Course Code</b>	20UPAA11	Number of Hours/Cycle	2					
Semester	I	Max. Marks	100					
Part	III	Credit	2					
		Allied Course – I						
Course Title Business Mathematics								
Cognitive Lev	Cognitive Level: Up to K3							

To develop an understanding of the basic mathematical tools and their application in Business, Finance and Economics.

UNIT-I 6 Hours

**Ratio and Proportion, Indices and Logarithms:** Ratio and Proportion (Business Applications related to Ration and Proportion) - Laws of Indices- Exponents and Logarithms and Anti Logarithms.

**Time value of Money:** Simple Interest- Compound interest- Depreciation- Effective Rate of Interest-Present Value- Net Present Value- Future Value- Perpetuity- Annuities- Sinking Funds-Valuation of Bonds-Calculating of EMI-Calculations of Returns: Nominal Rate of Return- Effective Rate of Return- Compound Annual growth rate (CAGR)

UNIT-II 6 Hours

**Equations and Matrices: Equations:** Simultaneous linear equations up to three variables- Quadratic and Cubic equations in one variable Matrices: Algebra of Matrices-Inverse of a Matrix and determinants-solving system of equations by Cramer's Rule (involving not more than three variables).

UNIT-III 6 Hours

**Permutations and Combinations:** Basic concepts of Permutations and Combinations: Introduction- the Factorial- Permutations-results- Circular Permutations- Permutations with restrictions- Combinations with standard results.

**Sequence and Series:** Introduction Sequences-Series- Arithmetic and Geometric progression -Relationship between AM and GM and Sum of n terms of special series - Sets- Relations and Functions

UNIT-IV 6 Hours

**Basic applications of Differential and Integral calculus:** Excluding the trigonometric applications, Applications of Marginal Cost and Marginal Revenue etc.

UNIT-V 6 Hours

**Equations:** Linear simultaneous equations up to 3 variables – Quadratic Equations – Solution of Linear inequalities by geometric method – Graphs of inequalities in two variables.

# **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

1.P.R. Vittal, Business Mathematics, Revised Edition 2014, Margham Publications, Chennai.

#### Reference

- 1. V. Sundaresan and S. D. Jayaseelan , An Introduction to Business Mathematics ,Revised Edition 2014, Sultan Chand,NewDelhi.
- 2. N.K. Nag, Business Mathematics (For Unit V), Revised Edition 2014, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.

- 3. Tulsians ,Business Mathematics, Pc Tulsian Bharat Tulsian ,Mc Graw Hill Publisher.
- 4. Chirag j Trivedi, Kashyap, Business Mathematics, Mc Graw Hill Publisher.

# **E-Resources:**

- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/
- https://www.mheducation.com/highered/explore/business-math.html
- https://www.cengage.co.uk/education/subjects/business-mathematics-management-economics/
- www.maths.ox.ac.uk.
- www.srcc.edc.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	Make use of various mathematical applications in Business.
CO 2	Explain and apply mathematical reasoning
CO 3	relate the contributions of Matrices, Set theory, Algebra for the betterment of the
	business.
CO 4	Discover solutions to business problems with the help of Differential and Integral
	Calculus
CO 5	Apply the Linear simultaneous equations in business

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	2
CO2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	2
CO3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
CO4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
CO5	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A		Section B	Section C
Units	COs K-Level		MCQ	<u>)</u> s	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of 0	Question	ns to be asked	10		10	10
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total N Section	Aarks fo 1	or each	10		20	30

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

Unit – I Ratio and Proportion (Business Applications related to Ratio and Proportion) Double Entry System Proportion, Indices and Logarithms. Logarithms Logarithms C. Simple Interest- Compound interest- Depreciation- Effective Rate of Interest- Present Value- Net Present Value- Future Value- Money  a. Ratio and Proportion (Business Applications related to talk, Power poin presentation  1 Power poin presentation presentation 1  Effective Rate of Interest- Present Value- Net Present Value- Future Value- d. Perpetuity- Annuities- Sinking Funds-Valuation of	Unit – I
Proportion, Indices and Logarithms and Logarithms and Anti Logarithms.  Logarithms c. Simple Interest- Compound interest- Depreciation- Effective Rate of Interest- Present Value- Net Present Value- Future Value-	
Indices and Logarithms.  Logarithms  c. Simple Interest- Compound interest- Depreciation- Effective Rate of Interest- Present Value- Net Present  Value- Future Value-	Ratio and
Logarithms c. Simple Interest- Compound interest- Depreciation- Effective Rate of Interest- Present Value- Net Present Value- Future Value-	
Time value of Value- Future Value- Value- Value- Value- Value-	
Time value of Value- Future Value-	Logarithms
Money   d. Perpetuity- Annuities- Sinking Funds-Valuation of   1	
	Money
Bonds-Calculating of EMI-Calculations of Returns	
e. Nominal Rate of Return- Effective Rate of Return- 1	
Compound Annual growth rate (CAGR)	
Unit – II a. Simultaneous linear equations up to three variables. 2 Chalk and	
Equations and b. Quadratic and Cubic equations in one variable 1 talk,	
Matrices Power poin	
Equations c. Algebra of Matrices-Inverse of a Matrix and 1 presentation	Equations
determinants.	
d. Solving system of equations by Cramer's Rule 2	
(involving	
e. not more than three variables).	
Unit – III a. Basic concepts of Permutations and Combinations: 2 Chalk and	
Permutations Introduction- the Factorial- Permutations-results- talk,	Permutations
and b. Circular Permutations- Permutations with 1 Power	
Combinations restrictions- Combinations with standard results. point	Combinations
c. Introduction Sequences-Series- Arithmetic and 1 presentation	
Sequence and Geometric progression	*
Series d. Relationship between AM and GM and Sum of n 2	Series
terms of special series - Sets- Relations and	
Functions	
Unit –IV a. Excluding the trigonometric applications, 2 Chalk and	
Basic b. Applications of Marginal Cost 2 talk,	
applications of   c. Marginal Revenue etc   2   Power	
Differential   point	
and Integral presentation	
calculus	
Unit –V a. Linear simultaneous equations up to 3 variables – 2 Group	
Equations   b Quadratic Equations =   1   Discussion	Equations
c Solution of Linear inequalities by geometric	
method –	
d. Graphs of inequalities in two variables	

# Course Designe d by: 1. Dr. T Mary Josephin e Isabella 2.Mr. G. Muthusa my

Programme	B.Com	Programme Code	UPA			
Course	20UPAN11	Number of Hours/Cycle	2			
Code						
Semester	I	Max. Marks	100			
Part	III	Credit	2			
		NON MAJOR ELECTIVE – I				
Course Elements of Income Tax Act - 1961						
Cognitive Level: Up to K2						

Enable the students to learn the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and to apply them to compute tax under different heads of income.

UNIT-I [6 Hours]

**Introduction:** Tax – Classification of Tax – Why taxes are levied by the Government? - What is Income Tax? - Who is liable to pay Income Tax? – Basis of Charge of Income Tax - Definitions: Assessee – Previous Year – Assessment Year – Income - Concept of Income – Assessee - Person – Agricultural Income – Rates of Tax - Gross Total Income – Total Income.

UNIT-II [6 Hours]

**Non-Taxable Income:** Incomes which do not Form Part of Total Income (Exempted Incomes) **Basis of Charge:** Determination of Residential Status and Tax Liabilities – Incidence of Tax.

UNIT-III [6 Hours]

**Heads of Income**: Income from Salary - Income from House Property - Profits and Gains from Business / Profession - Capital Gains - Income from Other Sources.

UNIT-IV [6 Hours]

**Aggregation of Incomes:** Deemed Incomes – Clubbing of Incomes - Set-off and Carry Forward of Losses - Deductions to be made in computing Total Income.

UNIT-V [6 Hours]

**Authorities:** Income Tax Authorities - Assessment Procedure – Types of Assessment.

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

**Text Book: (Current Edition Relevant to the Assessment Year)** 

1. Study Material Prepared by the Department.

## Reference Books: (Current Edition Relevant to the Assessment Year)

- 1. Dr. Mehrotra & Dr. Goyal., "Income-tax Law and Accounts", SahityaBhavan Publication, Agra.
- 2. T.S. Reddy & Y.Hari Prasad Reddy., "Income Tax Theory, Law & Practice", Margham Publications, Chennai.
- 3.Dr.H.C.Mehrota ,Dr.S.P.Goyal, "Income Tax Procedures & Practices", 59th Edition, Sahitya Bhawan publication.
- 4. CS Kaushal kumar Agrawal "Income Tax", 9th Edition Volume I' Atlantic Publication.

#### **E-Resources:**

- https://cleartax.in/s/income-tax-law-india-components
- https://tax2win.in/guide/components-of-income-tax-law
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Income\_tax
- www.policycenterr.org.
- taxguru.in

*Note:* Questions shall be set as **only in theory.** Amendments made Up to 6 months prior to the date of examination is to be followed

At the end of the course, students would be able to

CO 1	Acquire the knowledge about fundamental concepts of Income Tax Act.
CO 2	Identify the Exempted Incomes and Determination of Residential Status for Tax Liabilities.
CO 3	Infer the various Heads of Income
CO 4	Explain the deductions to be made in computing Total Income.
CO 5	Discuss the Income Tax Authorities and Assessment Procedure.

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Secti	ion A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level	MO	CQs	Open choice
Units	COS	K-Levei	No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)
3	CO3	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)
4	CO4	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)
5	CO5	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)
No of 0	Questions	to be asked	10		5
No of Questions to be answered			5		3
Marks	For each	Question	3		5
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	15		15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Open choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	15	25	40	72.73	72.73%
K2	15	-	15	27.27	27.27%
Total Marks	30	25	55	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOUR	MODE
		S	
Unit – I	a. Tax – Classification of Tax – Why taxes are	2	Chalk and
Introduction	levied by the Government? - What is Income		talk, Power
	Tax?	1	point
	b. Who is liable to pay Income Tax? – Basis of		presentation
	Charge of Income Tax - Definitions:	1	
	c. Assessee – Previous Year – Assessment Year –		
	Income -Concept of Income - Assessee.	2	
	d. Person – Agricultural Income – Rates of Tax -		
	Gross Total Income – Total Income		
Unit – II	a. a)Incomes which do not Form Part of Total	2	Chalk and
Non-	Income (Exempted Incomes)	2	talk, Power
Taxable	b. b)Determination of Residential Status and Tax	2	point
Income	Liabilities		presentation
Basis of	c. c) Incidence of Tax.		
Charge			
Unit – III	a. a)Income from Salary - Income from House	2	Chalk and
Heads of	Property	1	talk, Power
Income	b. b.Profits and Gains from Business / Profession –	1	point
	c. c)Capital Gains –	2	presentation
	d. d)Income from Other Sources		
Unit –IV	a. Introduction to Comprehension Passages	2	Chalk and
Comprehens	b. Points to ponder-	2	talk, Power
ion Passages	c. Sample Passages with answers	2	point
			presentation
Unit –V	a. Deemed Incomes –	2	Group
Aggregation	b. Clubbing of Incomes –	1	Discussion
of Incomes	c. Set-off and Carry Forward of Losses -	1	
	d. Deductions to be made in computing Total	2	
	Income.		
l	moome.	1	I

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA		
Course Code	20UPAL21	Number of Hours/Cycle	5		
Semester	II	Max. Marks	100		
Part	I	Credit	3		
Course Title		tzpf Nkyhz;ik jfty; \$Wfs;			
Cognitive Level : Up to K2					

# ghlj;jpd; Nehf;fq;fs;

,g;ghlj;jpd; %yk; tzpfj;njhlh;gpd; Nehf;fq;fs; kw;Wk; jj;Jtq;fis mwpa nra;jy;. Tzpf fbjj;jpd; fl;likg;G tpsf;Fjy;, tpz;zg;gf;fbjj;jpd; rpwg;gpay;Gfis \$Wjy;, tpahghu fbjj;jpd; gy;NtW tiffis mwpa itj;jy;, Nkyhz;ik kw;Wk; jfty;njhlHG jd;ikia tpsf;fp gy;tifahd mwpf;iffis gw;wp mwpa KbAk;.

## myF 1 tzpf jftyp njhlh;G

15 kzpfs;

tzpf jfty; njhlHG - nghUs; - ,yf;fzk; tzpfjfty; njhlHgpd; Njit - Nehf;fq;fs; - jj;Jtq;fs; kw;Wk; ed;ikfs; - jfty; njhlh;gpd; \$Wfs; - jfty; njhlh;gpd; tiffs; - mikg;G tbtj;jpd; mbg;gilapy; kw;Wk; cgNahfg;gLj;jg;gl;l rhjdq;fspd; mbg;gilapy;;.

#### myF 2 tzpf fbjj;jpd; jdp ,ay;Gfspd; Njhw;wk; 15 kzpfs;

tzpf fbjj;jpd; Njit – Kf;fpaj;Jtk; - ey;y tzpf fbjj;jpd; jdp ,ay;Gfs; - tzpf fbjj;jpd; tiffs; - Njhw;wk; - fl;likg;G- tzpffbjj;jpd; tbtikg;G

# myF 3 tpz;zg;gf; fbjq;fs; 15 kzppfs;

tpz;zg;g fbjq;fs; - tprhuiz fbjk; - tiffs; - nghJthd mk;fq;fs; - tpiy Fw;g;gPl;L fbjk; - tpiyg; Gs;spfspy; gad;gLj;jg;gLk; \$Wfs; - Mizf;fbjq;fs; - t#y; fbjq;fs; - gy;NtWf;fl;lq;fs; - Rw;wwpf;if fbjq;fs; - tq;fp fbjq;fs; - muRf; fbjj; njhlh;G

# myF 4 tpahghu fbjq;fs;

## 15 kzpfs;

tpahghu fbjq;fs; - tprhuiz fbjk; - tpiy Fwpg;gPl;L fbjk; - tpiyg; Gs;spfspy; gad;gLj;jg;gLk; \$Wfs; - t#y; fbjq;fs; - Rw;wwpf;if fbjq;fs; - tq;fp fbjq;fs; - muR fbj njhlHG.

## myF 5 Nkyhz;ik jfty; Kiw

# 15 kzpfs;

Nkyhz;ikj; jfty; Kiw (MIS) - nghUs; - Njit - tbtikg;G;> Nkk;ghL - tiffs; - mq;fq;fs; - jilfs;.

mwpf;if vOJjy; - nghUs; - rpwg;gpay;Gfs; - tifg;ghL - mwpf;if jahhpg;G> jdpegH xUtH mspf;Fk; Ma;twpf;if. - re;ij mwpf;if.

## fw;gpf;Dk; fiy

# $tphp Tiu, fUj; juq; fk;, gapw; rpf; fl; Liuts;, Kd; itg; G, tpdhb \ tpdh, fye; Jiuahly;, \\$

#### ghIE}y;fs;

1. uhjh> tp.(2013). "tzpfjfty; njhlHG"> gpurd;dh gg;sprH];> nrd;id-600 005.

#### ghh;it E}y;fs;

- 1. gpNukhtjp,e,(2003), "tzpf fbjj; njhlh;Gfs;", Vishnu Publications, Chennai
- 2. md;gofd;. Nfh. uhkh;. Rh. .(2015)>"tzpffbjq;fs;" nkhpl; ,z;bah gg;spNfrd];, kJiu.
- 3. KUNfrd;. Eh, kNdhfh;. ,(2009), )>"tzpffbjq;fs;", M.M. Publishers, Virudhunagar

## **E-Resources**

- https://www.nitt.edu/home/students/facilitiesnservices/library/e-resources/
- http://www.ijodls.in/uploads/3/6/0/3/3603729/5ijodls3717.pdf
- https://www.igi-global.com/chapter/use-of-e-resources-by-social-scientists-in-tamil-nadu-india/214357
- www.atruegod.org
- http:// www.ijodls.in.students/facilities/library/e-resources

#### ghlj;jpd; gad;ghLfs;

tzpfjfty; njhlHgpd; Nehf;fq;fs; kw;Wk; jj;Jtq;fis njhpe;J nfhs;syhk;

CO 1	
	tzpffbjj;jpd; fl;likg;ig njspthf Ghpe;J nfhs;syhk;
CO 2	
	xU Ntiyf;fhd tpz;zg;gj;ij tpz;zg;gpf;f njhpe;J nfhs;syhk;
CO 3	
	gy;NtW tpahghu fbjq;fis gFg;gha;T nra;a fw;Wf; nfhs;Sjy;.
CO 4	
CO 5	Nkyhz;ikjfty; Kiwia kjpg;gPL nra;a njhpe;J nfhs;Sjy; kw;Wk; mwpf;if
	jahhpf;Fk; Kiwfis mwpe;J nfhs;Sjy;.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
CO4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
CO5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Secti	ion A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	MCQs		Either/ or Choice	Open choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
3	CO3	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)
4	CO4	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
5	CO5	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10	
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question			1		4	10
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	10		20	30

 $K1-Remembering \ and \ recalling \ facts \ with \ specific \ answers$ 

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K2	5	-	50	55	55	55%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
Unit – I tzpfjfty;	a. tzpf jfty; njhlHG - nghUs; - ,yf;fzk; tzpfjfty; njhlHgpd Njit.	5	Chalk and talk, Power
	b. Nehf;fq;fs; - jj;Jtq;fs; kw;Wk; ed;ikfs;.jfty; njhlh;gpd; \$Wfs- jfty; njhlh;gpd; tiffs;.	5	point presentation
	c. mikg;G tbtj;jpd; mbg;gilapy; kw;Wk; cgNahfg;gLj;jg;gl;l rhjdq;fspd; mbg;gilapy;;.	5	
Unit – II	a. tzpf fbjj;jpd; Njit – Kf;fpaj;Jtk;.	5	Chalk and
tzpf fbjk	<ul><li>b. ey;y tzpf fbjj;jpd; jdp ,ay;Gfs; - tzpf fbjj;jpd; tiffs.</li></ul>	5	talk, Power point presentation
	c. Njhw;wk; - fl;likg;G- tzpffbjj;jpd; tbtikg;G	5	presentation
Unit – III tpz;zg;g fbjq;fs	a. tpz;zg;g fbjq;fs; - tprhuiz fbjk; - tiffs; - nghJthd mk;fq;fs;.	5	Chalk and talk, Power
	b. tpiy Fw;g;gPl;L fbjk – tpiyg; Gs;spfspy; gad;gLj;jg;gLk; \$Wfs; -Mizf;fbjq;fs;.	5	point presentation
	c. t#y; fbjq;fs; - gy;NtWf;fl;lq;fs; - Rw;wwpf;if fbjq;fs; - tq;fp fbjq;fs; - muRf; fbjj; njhlh;G	5	
Unit –IV	a. tpahghu fbjq;fs; - tprhuiz fbjk.	5	Chalk and
tpahghu fbjq;fs	b.tpiy Fwpg;gPl;L fbjk; - tpiyg; Gs;spfspy; gad;gLj;jg;gLk; \$Wfs.	5	talk, Power point
	c. t#y; fbjq;fs; - Rw;wwpf;if fbjq;fs; - tq;fp fbjq;fs; - muR fbj njhlHG.	5	presentation
Unit –V Nkyhz;ikj; jfty;	a. Nkyhz;ikj; jfty; Kiw (MIS) - nghUs; - Njit - tbtikg;G;> Nkk;ghL - tiffs; - mq;fq;fs; - jilfs;.	5	Group Discussion
Kiw (MIS)	<ul><li>b. mwpf;if vOJjy; - nghUs; - rpwg;gpay;Gfs; - tifg;ghL.</li></ul>	4	
	c. mwpf;if jahhpg;G> jdpegH xUtH mspf;Fk; Ma;twpf;if. –	3	
	d. re;ij mwpf;if.	3	

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course	20UENL22	Number of Hours/Cycle	6
Code		-	
Semester	II	Max. Marks	100
Part	II	Credit	3

	ENGLISH - II					
<b>Course Title</b>	Communicative English - II					
Cognitive Lev	rel : Up to K3					

To acquire and develop good communication skills requisite for business correspondence and Report Writing, Article Writing for the business dynamic business environment.

UNIT-I 18 Hours

**Communication:** Meaning – Definition - Types- Directions-Network-Process- Problems- Barriers-Types of Communication-Interpersonal Skills-Listening Skills-Emotional Intelligence.

UNIT-II 18 Hours

**Introduction to Basic Writing:** Introduction-Process of writing-Styles of Writing-Significance of writing skills for students-Writing Conventions-Characteristics of good writing -Do's and Don'ts of good writing.

**Précis Writing:** What is Précis writing?-Features of good Précis writing-How to write a Précis-Do's and Don'ts of Précis writing.

UNIT-III 18 Hours

**Article Writing:** What is an Article?-Essential elements of Article Writing -Detailed Format-Title-By-Writer's Name-Body-Introduction-Main Idea-Support.

**Report Writing:** What is a Report?-Essential elements of Report Writing-Kinds of Reports-Reporting for a Meeting/Assembly-Reporting for a Newspaper-Reporting for a Magazine-Detailed Format for (iii) above-Title- By-Writer's Name-Place, Date-Body-What-When-Where-Who-How-Tips and Conventions of Report Writing.

UNIT-IV 18 Hours

**Writing Formal Letters**: Types of Letters-Circulars-Complaints-Memos-Promotional Content-Sales-Recovery/Remittances-Detailed format for (i) above-Date-Salutation-Subject-Body of the letter-First paragraph-Second paragraph-Complimentary Closure-Points to Remember-Sample Letters-Exercises

**Writing Formal Mails:** How to Write a Formal Mail?-Writing Effective Mails-Essential elements of Mails-Subject line-Formal Greetings-Target Audience(Reader)-Clarity and Conciseness-Formal Closing-Proof read-Feedback-Tips and Conventions of Mails.

UNIT-V 18 Hours

**Resume Writing:** Essential Elements of Resume-Name and contact details-Objective Summary-Academic Qualifications and Achievements-Co-curricular Achievements-Training Programs attended/completed-Strengths-Interests/Hobbies-Declaration-Signature-Resume Writing Tips and Conventions.

Meetings: Notice-Agenda-Drafting minutes-Action Taken Report

## Pedagogy:

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. ICAI Study Material, June 2020.
- 2. Aurna koneru Professional Communication ,2016, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Rajendra Paul & J.S.Korlahalli- "Essentials of Business Communication" Revised Edition 2012, Sultan Chand and Sons, NewDelhi.
- 2. Urmila Rai & S.M. Rai- BUSINESS COMMUNICATION- 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2005.Himalya Publishing House, NewDelhi.
- 3.Dr.Amitabh Dwivedi "Communication English" S.Chand Publication
- 4. Daniel Burke "Communication English" Mannu graphics Publication.

#### **E-Resources**

- https://www.mindtools.com/page8.html
- https://www.ef.com/wwen/blog/teacherzone/self-study-resources-for-students/
- http://orelt.col.org/module/2-speaking-better-communication
- www.ef.com

• osou.ac.in.

# **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students would be able to

CO 1	Make use of communication networks for effective communication.
CO 2	Identify tools for basic writing and précis writing
CO 3	Write articles and report writing
CO 4	Write formal letters and formal mails
CO 5	Prepare Resume, Agenda and minutes of the meeting.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PS011	PSO12
CO1	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
CO2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
CO4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section	Α	Section B	Section C
Units COs		K-Level	K-Level MCQs			Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Qu	No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Ma	arks for e	ach Section	10		20	30

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	16	-	21	21	21%
K2	5	24	20	49	49	49%
К3	=	-	30	30	30	30%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

**Course Designed by:** 1. Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella 2. Prof .Balasubramanian

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
Unit – I	a. Meaning – Definition - Types- Directions-	6	Chalk and talk, Power
Communication	Network-Process- Problems  b. Barriers-Types of Communication- Interpersonal Skills	6	point presentation
	b. c) Listening Skills-Emotional Intelligence	6	
Unit – II	a. Introduction-Process of writing-Styles of	4	Chalk and talk, Power
Introduction to	Writing b. Significance of writing skills for students-	4	point presentation
Basic Writing Précis Writing	Writing Conventions c. Characteristics of good writing -Do's and	4	
	Don'ts of good writing d. What is Précis writing?-Features of good	3	
	Précis writing	3	
	b. e) How to write a Précis-Do's and Don'ts of		
	Précis writing.		
Unit – III Article Writing	a. What is an Article?-Essential elements of Article Writing	4	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
	b. Detailed Format-Title-By- Writer's Name-Body-Introduction-Main Idea-Support.	4	point presentation
Report Writing	c. What is a Report?-Essential elements of Report Writing-Kinds of Reports-Reporting for a Meeting/Assembly	4	
	d. Reporting for a Newspaper-Reporting for a	3	
	Magazine-Detailed Format for (iii) above- Title- By- Writer's Name-Place,	3	
	b. e) Date-Body-What-When-Where-Who- How-Tips and Conventions of Report Writing.		
Unit –IV	a. Types of Letters-Circulars-Complaints-	5	Chalk and talk, Power
Writing Formal	Memos-Promotional Content-Sales- Recovery/Remittances-Detailed format for		point presentation
Letters	b. above-Date-Salutation-Subject-Body of the	6	
Writing Formal	letter-First paragraph-Second paragraph-		
Mails	Complimentary Closure-Points to Remember-Sample Letters-Exercises c. How to Write a Formal Mail?-Writing	4	
	Effective Mails-Essential elements of Mails-	3	
	Subject line-Formal Greetings		
	b. d) Target Audience(Reader)-Clarity and Conciseness-Formal Closing-Proof read-		
	Feedback-Tips and Conventions of Mails		
Unit –V Resume	a. Essential Elements of Resume-Name and	5	Group Discussion
Writing	contact details-Objective Summary- Academic Qualifications and	6	
	Achievements-Co-curricular		
	b. Achievements-Training Programs attended/completed-Strengths-	4	
	Interests/Hobbies		
	c. Declaration-Signature-Resume Writing	3	
	Tips and Conventions d. Notice-Agenda-Drafting minutes-Action Taken Report.		

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course Code	20UPAC21	Number of Hours/Cycle	7			
Semester	II	Max. Marks	100			
Part	III	Credit	5			
	1	CORE COURSE III				
Course Title Principles and Practices of Accounting - II						
Cognitive Level: Up to K3						

This course enables the students to prepare accounts of Partnership firms at the time of admission, retirement, death of a partner, dissolution of partnership firm and accounts relating to issue of shares and debentures.

UNIT-I 18 Hours

**Partnership Accounts: Introduction** – Partnership Deed – Rules applicable in the absence of an agreement – Profit and Loss Appropriation account – Fixed Capital Account – Fluctuating capital account – Interest on Capital and Interest on Drawings (excluding Past adjustments and Guarantees)- Final Accounts of Partnership Firms.

UNIT-II 18 Hours

**Admission of a Partner:** New profit sharing ratio – Sacrificing ratio – Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities – Memorandum Revaluation Account – Methods of Valuation of Goodwill – Treatment of Goodwill – Distribution of undistributed Profits/Losses - Adjustment of capital in proportion to profit sharing ratio - Accounts of the New Firm.

UNIT-III 18 Hours

**Retirement of a Partner:** Retirement – Treatment of Goodwill –Gaining ratio settlement of amount due to the Retiring Partner - Admission cum Retirement – Calculation of capital of the New Firm – Accounts of the new firm.

Death of a Partner - Settlement of deceased partner's account - Executors Account- Joint Life Policy

UNIT-IV 18 Hours

**Dissolution of Firm** – Insolvency of Partners - When one or more partners are insolvent – When all partners are Insolvent - Amalgamation of firm – Sale of firm to a Company - Introduction to LLPs and Distinction of LLPs from Partnership.

UNIT-V 18 Hours

**Introduction to Company Accounts**: Definition of shares and debentures-Issue of shares and debentures-forfeiture of shares- re-issue of forfeited shares-Statement of Profit and Loss and Balance Sheet as per Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

## **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

1. S.P. Jain, K.L. Narang "Advanced Accountancy", 2016, Vol- I Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana

#### Reference Books

- 1. R.L.Gupta & M. Radaswamy, "Advanced Accountancy" 2015, Vol.I, Sultan Chand & Sons, NewDelhi.
- 2. T.S.Reddy, A.Murthy "Corporate Accounting" 2019, Vol.I, Margham Publications, Chennai.
- 3.D.G.Sharma and SK Agrawal, "Principles and Practices of Accounting" 2019, Taxmann publication.
- 4.Dr. Vishal Saxena, "Principles & Practices of Accounting" 1st Edition, Bharat's Publication.

#### **E-Resources:**

- https://guides.baker.edu
- https://www.tutorials.com
- https://www.investopedia.com
- https://www.accountingdetails.com
- nptel.ac.in.course

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

The time of the country, time students would be used to:							
CO 1	Compute the fundamentals of Partnership accounts.						
CO 2	Prepare accounts at the time of admission of a partner						
CO 3	Prepare accounts at the time of retirement and death of a partner.						
CO 4	Solve problems relating to dissolution, amalgamation and sale of firms.						
CO 5	Explain transactions relating to the issue of shares and						
	debentures.						

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>3.</sup> High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section	Section A  MCQs		Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	МС			Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
No of Q	No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10
No of Q	No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Ma	arks for e	ach Section	10		20	30

Unit – I	a)Partnership Deed – Rules applicable in the absence of	6	Chalk and talk,
Partnership	an agreement – Profit and Loss Appropriation account	Ü	Power point
Accounts:	b) Fixed Capital Account – Fluctuating capital account –	8	presentation
Introduction	Interest on Capital	Ü	presentation
ma ocaction	c) Interest on Drawings (excluding Past adjustments	7	
	and Guarantees)- Final Accounts of Partnership Firms		
Unit – II	a) New profit sharing ratio – Sacrificing ratio –	6	Chalk and talk,
Admission	Revaluation of Assets and Liabilities		Power point
of a Partner	b) Memorandum Revaluation Account – Methods of	7	presentation
	Valuation of Goodwill – Treatment of Goodwill- Distribution		
	c) undistributed Profits/Losses - Adjustment of capital	8	
T. 1. TTT	in proportion to profit sharing ratio- Accounts of the New Firm		G1 11 1 11
Unit – III	a) Retirement – Treatment of Goodwill –Gaining ratio	6	Chalk and talk,
Retirement	settlement of amount due to the Retiring Partner		Power point
of a Partner	b) Admission cum Retirement – Calculation of capital of the New Firm – Accounts of the new firm.	8	presentation
	c) Settlement of deceased partner's account – Executors		
Death of a	Account- Joint Life Policy	7	
Partner	Account- Joint Life I oney		
Unit –IV	a) Types of Letters-Circulars-Complaints-Memos-	6	Chalk and talk,
Dissolution	Promotional Content-Sales-Recovery/Remittances-		Power point
of Firm	Detailed format for		presentation
01 1 11111	b) above-Date-Salutation-Subject-Body of the letter-	4	prosentation
	First paragraph-Second paragraph-Complimentary	·	
	Closure-Points to Remember-Sample Letters-		
	Exercises	6	
	c) How to Write a Formal Mail?-Writing Effective	Ü	
	Mails-Essential elements of Mails-Subject line-		
	Formal Greetings	_	
	d) Target Audience(Reader)-Clarity and Conciseness-	5	
	Formal Closing-Proof read-Feedback-Tips and		
T.L.:4 37	Conventions of Mails  a) Definition of shares and debentures-Issue of shares	-	C
Unit –V	and debentures-forfeiture of shares	6	Group
Introduction	b) re-issue of forfeited shares-		Discussion
to Company	10-15sue of forfetted shales-	8	
Accounts	c) Statement of Profit and Loss and Balance Sheet as per		
	Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013	7	

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	16	-	21	21	21%
K2	5	24	20	49	49	49%
К3	-	-	30	30	30	30%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

**Course Designed by:** Dr. T. Mary Josephine Isabella Mr. K.K.Ayyanar.

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course Code	20UPAC22	Number of Hours/Cycle	6

Semester	II	Max. Marks	100				
Part	III	Credit	4				
CORE COURSE – IV							
Course	ourse Business Economics and Environment						
Cognitive Level: Up to K3							

To develop an understanding of the concepts and theories in Business Economics and apply such concepts and theories in simple problem solving.

To develop an understanding of common business and commercial concepts and to keep abreast with developments in the business and commercial world.

UNIT-I 18 Hours

**Introduction to Business Economics:** Meaning and scope of Business Economics- Basic Problems of an Economy and Role of Price Mechanism.

**Theory of Demand and Supply :** Meaning and Determinants of demand – Law of demand – Elasticity of demand – Price, Income and Cross Elasticity – Meaning and determinants of Supply – Law of Supply – Elasticity of Supply – Demand Forecasting.

UNIT-II 18 Hours

**Theory of Production, Costs**: Meaning and Factors of Production – Laws of Production – Laws of Variable Proportions – Laws of Returns to Scale – Concepts of costs – short run and long run costs – Average and Marginal Costs – Total, Fixed and Variable costs.

**Price Determination in different Markets:** Forms of markets – Meaning and characteristics – Price and Output determination – Equilibrium for Firm and Industry under Perfect competition – Monopoly – Monopolistic competition – Oligopoly – Duopoly.

UNIT-III 18 Hours

Business Cycles: Meaning- Phases-Features- Causes behind these Cycles.

**National Income :** Concepts of National Income – Gross National Product – Net National Product – Measurement of National Income and Per capita Income in various plans – Consumptions, Savings and Investment.

UNIT-IV 18 Hours

**Business and Commercial Knowledge** – An Introduction - Nature of Business-Profession and Employment. Objectives of Business- Economic and Non-Economic Activities- Forms of Business Organizations

**Business Environment:** Micro and Macro Environment,-Elements of Micro Environment – Consumers/Customers, Competitors-Organization-Market, suppliers- Intermediaries-Elements of Macro Environment – Demographic-Economic-Political-legal-Socio-cultural-Technological-Global Environment.

Business Organizations: Overview of selected Indian and Global Companies.

UNIT-V 18 Hours

**Government Policies for Business Growth:** Policies creating conducive business environment such as Liberalization-Privatization-Foreign Direct Investment.

**Organizations Facilitating Business:** Indian Regulatory Bodies – RBI- SEBI-CCI- IRDAI - Indian Development Banks – IFCI- SIDBI- EXIM Bank- NABARD

**Common Business Terminologies:** Finance and Stock & Commodity Markets Terminology- Marketing Terminology- Banking Terminology-Other Business Terminology

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

K.Aswathappa, Essentials of Business Environment, Reprint 2016, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Francis Cherunilam, Business Environment, Reprint, 2016, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 2. Dr.K.Chidambaram and Dr.V.Alagappan, **Business Environment**, Reprinted, 2014, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. A.C.Fernando, Business Environment, Fourth Edition, 2014, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt.Ltd., Noida.
- 4. CA G.Sekar, CA B.Saravana Prasanth, "Business Economics" 4th Edition CA Foundation, Commercial Law Publication.

#### **E-Resources:**

- https://www.google.com/search?q=business+economics+and+Business+Enviornment
- https://books.google.co.in/books?hl=en&lr=&id=4fS9DwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PT8&dq=related:6VYTA 1j6PXSe2M:scholar.google.com/&ots=zwTJkZ2f-z&sig=V0mTHMgwGggQrjUDKlZMal-97Hk&redir\_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false
- http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/h1040.pdf
- Mccjpr.com.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	Explain the concepts of Business Economic.
CO 2	Infer the Factors of Production and forms of markets.
CO 3	Explain various Business Cycle and Concepts of National Income
CO 4	Explain various forms of Business Organisation and Business Envrionment.
CO 5	Express Government Policies, organization facilitation business and business terminologies

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO5	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Secti	on A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	МС	CQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions K-Level		No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
3	CO3	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
4	CO4	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
5	CO5	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	2(K1& K1)	1(K2)
No of Questions to be asked			10		10	10
No of Questions to be answered		10	·	5	3	
Marks For each Question			1		4	10
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	10	•	20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K2	5	-	50	55	55	55%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

 Programme
 B.Com (PA)
 Programme Code
 UPA
 Course Designe

d by: Dr. T. Mary Josephine Isabella Mr. R. Saravana Perumal

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
Unit – I	a) Meaning and scope of Business Economics- Basic	6	Chalk and talk,
Introduction	Problems of an Economy and Role of Price Mechanism.		Power point
to Business	b) Meaning and Determinants of demand – Law	6	presentation
Economics	of demand – Elasticity of demand – Price, Income and Cross Elasticity		
Theory of	c) Meaning and determinants of Supply – Law of	6	
Demand and	Supply – Elasticity of Supply – Demand Forecasting.		
Supply	Supply Demand Forecasting.		
Unit – II	a) Meaning and Factors of Production – Laws of	6	Chalk and talk,
Theory of	Production – Laws of Variable Proportions		Power point
Production,	b) Laws of Returns to Scale – Concepts of costs –	3	presentation
Costs	short run and long run costs – Average and Marginal Costs – Total, Fixed and Variable costs		
Price	c) undistributed Profits/Losses - Adjustment of		
Determination	capital in proportion to profit sharing ratio- Accounts of	3	
in different	the New Firm		
Markets	d) Forms of markets – Meaning and characteristics –	3	
	Price and Output determination – Equilibrium for Firm		
	e ) Industry under Perfect competition – Monopoly –	3	
** **	Monopolistic competition – Oligopoly – Duopoly.		CI II I I
Unit – III	a) Meaning- Phases-Features- Causes behind	4	Chalk and talk,
Business	these Cycles b) Admission cum Retirement – Calculation of	6	Power point
Cycles	capital of the New Firm – Accounts of the new firm.		presentation
National	c) concepts of National Income – Gross National Product	4	
Income	– Net National Product – Measurement	4	
	d ) National Income and Per capita Income in various	4	
	plans – Consumptions, Savings and Investment		
Unit –IV	a) An Introduction - Nature of Business-Profession	6	Chalk and talk,
Business and	and Employment. Objectives of Business-above-Date	O	Power point
Commercial	b) Economic and Non-Economic Activities- Forms	3	presentation
Knowledge	of Business Organizations		presentation
Tillo Wieuge	c) Micro and Macro Environment,-Elements of		
Business	Micro Environment – Consumers/Customers,	3	
Environment	Competitors-Organization-Market, suppliers d) Intermediaries-Elements of Macro Environment		
	Demographic- Economic-Political-legal-Socio-	3	
Business	cultural-Technological-Global Environment		
Organizations	e) Overview of selected Indian and Global	3	
	Companies		
Unit –V	a) Policies creating conducive business	6	Group
Government	environment such as Liberalization-Privatization-		Discussion
Policies for	Foreign Direct Investment. b) Indian Regulatory Bodies – RBI- SEBI-CCI-	_	
Business	IRDAI - Indian Development Banks – IFCI- SIDBI-	6	
Growth	EXIM Bank- NABARD		
Organizations			
Facilitating	c )Finance and Stock & Commodity Markets  Tarminology, Marketing Terminology, Banking		
Business	Terminology- Marketing Terminology- Banking Terminology-Other Business Terminology	6	
Common	Terminology-Other Business Terminology		
Business			
Terminologies			

<b>Course Code</b>	20UPAA2I	Number of Hours/Cycle	2	Preamb
				le
Semester	II	Max. Marks	100	То
Part	III	Credit	2	develop
1411		Crean	_	an
		ALLIED COURES- II		understa
<b>Course Title</b>	В	usiness Statistics		nding of
Cognitive Lev	el : Up to K3			the
				basic

statistical tools and their application in Business, Finance and Economics.

UNIT-I 6 Hours

**Statistical Representation of Data :** Statistical Representation of Data, Diagrammatic representation of data, Frequency distribution, Graphical representation of Frequency Distribution – Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Ogive, Pie-chart.

Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion: Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion: Mean Median, Mode, Mean Deviation, Quartiles and Quartile Deviation, Standard Deviation, Co-efficient of Variation, Coefficient of Quartile Deviation.

UNIT-II 6 Hours

**Probability:** Probability: Independent and dependent events; mutually exclusive events. Total and Compound Probability and Mathematical Expectation.

**Theoretical Distribution:** Theoretical Distributions: Binomial Distribution, Poisson distribution – Basic application and Normal Distribution – Basic applications.

UNIT-III 6 Hours

Correlation: Scatter diagram, Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation Rank Correlation, Probable Error and Probable limits.

Regression: Regression lines, Regression equations, Regression coefficients.

UNIT-IV 6 Hours

**Index Numbers:** Uses of Index Numbers, Problems involved in construction of Index Numbers, Methods of construction of Index Numbers.

Time Series Analysis: Components of Time Series and Calculation of Trend by Moving Average Method.

UNIT-V 6 Hours

**Logical Reasoning:** Number series-Coding and Decoding - odd man out- Direction Tests- Seating Arrangements - Blood Relations –Syllogism.

#### **Pedagogy:**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. S.P. Gupta & M.P. Gupta , **Business Statistics** , Revised Edition 2014,S. Chand & Company Ltd., Ram Nagar, New Delhi.
- 2. R.S. Agarwal, Logical Reasoning, 7th Edition, 2014, S. Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi Reference Books:
  - 1. R.S.N.Pillai and Bagavathi, **Business Statistics**, Revised edition 2014,
  - 2. S. Chand & Company Ltd., Ram Nagar, New Delhi 110 055.
  - 3. K.Alagar, Business Statistics, New Edition 2014, Tata McGraw hill publications, 7, West Patel Nagar,

New Delhi – 8

- 4. P.R. Vital , **Business Mathematics** , Third Edition 2014, Margham Publications,4, Rameswaran Road, T.Nagar, Chennai 600 017.
- 5. 4. P.N.Jain, "Business Statistics Theory and Application" PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd Publication.

#### **E-Resources:**

- https://www.statisticshowto.com/business-statistics/
- https://learn.saylor.org/course/BUS204
- https://www.dummies.com/education/math/statistics/business-statistics-for-dummies-cheat-sheet/
- openstax.org.
- open.umn.edu.

# **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	Prepare statistical tables and diagrams and Analyze and interpret the data collected.
CO 2	Apply probability distributions to draw conclusions based on the collected data.
CO 3	Use correlation and Regression as statistical tools in decision making process.
CO 4	Construct Simple and Weighted Index numbers and to test the adequacy of Index Number. Interpret the given pictorial representation
CO 5	Develop the skills in Logical Reasoning to handle the business problems with accurate.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PS012
CO1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	2
CO2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	2
CO3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
CO4	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
CO5	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Secti	ion A	Section B	Section C		
Units	COs	K-Level	MCQs  No. Of Questions  K-Level		K-Level MCQs		Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
					No. Of Question			
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)		
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)		
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)		
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)		
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)		
No of Questions to be asked		10		10	10			
No of 0	No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3		
Marks For each Question		1		4	10			
Total N	Marks for	each Section	10		20	30		

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

**Course Designed by:** Dr. T. Mary Josephine Isabella Mr.G. Muthusamy

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOUR	MODE
		S	
Unit – I	a) Statistical Representation of Data	2	Chalk and
	b) Graphical representation of Frequency Distribution	1	talk, Power
	c) Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion	1	point
	standard Deviation, Co-efficient of Variation, Coefficient of Ouartile Deviation.	2	presentation
	Quartile Deviation.		
Unit – II	a) Probability: Independent and dependent events; mutually	3	Chalk and
	exclusive events. Total and Compound Probability and		talk, Power
	Mathematical Expectation.		point
	b) Theoretical Distributions: Binomial Distribution, Poisson distribution	2	presentation
	c) Basic application and Normal Distribution – Basic		
	applications.	1	
Unit –	a) Scatter diagram, Karl Pearson's Coefficient of	3	Chalk and
III	Correlation Rank Correlation, Probable Error and Probable		talk, Power
	limits	3	point
	b) Regression lines, Regression equations, Regression coefficients.		presentation
	coefficients.		
Unit –	a) Uses of Index Numbers, Problems involved in	3	Chalk and
IV	construction of Index Numbers, Methods of construction	_	talk, Power
	of Index Numbers	3	point
	b) Components of Time Series and Calculation of Trend by		presentation
	Moving Average Method.		1
Unit –V	a) Number series-Coding and Decoding - odd man out-	3	Group
	Direction Tests-		Discussion
	b) Seating Arrangements - Blood Relations – Syllogism	3	

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA		
Course Code	20UPAN21	Number of Hours/Cycle	2		
Semester	II	Max. Marks	100		
Part	II	Credit	2		
		NON MAJOR – II			
Course Title Elements of Goods and Services Tax Act - 2017.					
Cognitive Level : Up to K3					

#### **Preamble**

To enable the students to acquire the basic knowledge about the implementation of various provisions of GST Act 2017.

UNIT-I 6 Hours

**Introduction to GST:** Short Title, Extent and Evolution of GST, Definitions, Meaning, Why GST and Scope of Supply – Structure of GST – Why is Dual GST Required – Highlights of GST. - How GST does Eliminate Tax on Tax.

**Administration:** Classes of officers under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods and Services Tax Act - Appointment of officers under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods and Services Tax Act - Powers of officers under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods and Services Tax Act.

UNIT-II 6 Hours

**Levy of and Exemption from Tax:** Tax Rate Structure - Levy and Collection of Central/State Goods and Services Tax - Composition Levy - Taxable person - Power to grant exemption from tax.

**Time, Value and Place of Supply:** Time of supply of goods - Time of supply of services - Change in rate of tax in respect of supply of goods or services - Value of taxable supply.

UNIT-III 6 Hours

**Input Tax Credit:** Eligibility and conditions for taking input tax credit - Apportionment of credit and blocked credits - Availability of credit in special circumstances - Recovery of Input Tax Credit and Interest thereon - Taking input tax credit in respect of inputs sent for job work - Manner of distribution of credit by Input Service Distributor - Manner of recovery of credit distributed in excess.

**Registration:** Registration - Registration Forms and Process - Special provisions relating to casual taxable person and non-resident taxable person - Amendment of registration - Cancellation of registration - Revocation of cancellation of registration.

UNIT-IV 6 Hours

**Tax Invoice, Credit and Debit Notes:** Tax invoice - Tax not to be collected by unregistered taxable person - Amount of tax to be indicated in tax invoice and other documents - Credit and debit notes.

**Returns:** Furnishing details of outward supplies - Furnishing details of inward supplies - Returns - First Return - Claim of input tax credit and provisional acceptance thereof - Matching, reversal and reclaim of input tax credit - Matching, reversal and reclaim of reduction in output tax liability - Annual return - Final return - Notice to return defaulters - Levy of late fee - Tax Return Preparers.

UNIT-V 6 Hours

**Payment of Tax:** Payment of tax, interest, penalty and other amounts - Interest on delayed payment of tax - Tax deduction at source - Transfer of input tax credit.

**Refunds:** Refund of Tax - Refund in certain cases - Interest on delayed refunds - Consumer Welfare Fund - Utilization of the Fund.

**Accounts and Records:** Accounts and other records - Period of retention of accounts.

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book : (Current Edition)**

1. S.S. GUPTA and V.S. DATEY., "GUIDE TO NEW MODEL GST LAW", Taxmann Publication Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.

# **Reference Books: (Current Edition)**

- 1. S.S.Gupta, "GST Law & Practice", Taxmann Publication Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
- 2. V.S.DATEY., "ALL About GST", Taxmann Publication Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Dr.H.C.mehrotra, Prof. V.P. Agarwal, "Goods and Service Tax" Sathya Bhawan Publication.
- 4. CA.Kamal garg, Neeraj kumar Sehrawat, "Goods and Service Tax" Bharat Publication.

#### **E-Resources:**

- https://cleartax.in/s/income-tax-law-india-components
- https://tax2win.in/guide/components-of-income-tax-law
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Income\_tax
- cbic-gst.gov.in.
- www.cbic.gov.in.

#### **COURSE OUTCOME**

At the end of the course, students would be able to

CO 1	Identify the provisions of GST Law & Practice
CO 2	Describe the provisions regarding Levy of an Exemption from GST
CO 3	Recognise and Initiate the procedure for registration of dealers and claim Input Tax Credit under GST
CO 4	Fill and file the various returns for dealers under GST
CO 5	Make the payment of GST, claim refund of GST and maintain accounts under GST.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO5	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

			Secti	on A	Section B	
Units	COs	K-Level	Either/ C	Or Choice	Open Choice	
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)	
2	CO2	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)	
3	CO3	Up to K2	2	K1 & K2	1(K1)	
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K2)	
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K2)	
No of 0	No of Questions to be asked				5	
No of Questions to be answered			5		3	
Marks For each Question			3		5	
Total N	Aarks for	each Section	15		15	

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers K3 Application oriented Solving problems
- K4 Examining, analyzing, presentation and make inferences with evidences

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (Either /or)	Section B (Open choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	15	15	30	54.54	54.54%
K2	15	10	25	45.45	45.54%
К3	-	-	-	-	-
Total Marks	30	25	55	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
Unit – I	a)Short Title, Extent and Evolution of GST, Definitions, Meaning, Why GST b)Scope of Supply – Structure of GST – Why is Dual GST Required – Highlights of GST How GST does Eliminate Tax on Tax c)Classes of officers under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods d) Services Tax Act - Appointment of officers under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods e) Services Tax Act - Powers of officers under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods and Services Tax Act and State Goods and Services Tax Act	6	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
Unit – II	<ul> <li>a) Tax Rate Structure - Levy and Collection of Central/State Goods and Services Tax - Composition Levy - Taxable person - Power to grant exemption from tax.</li> <li>b)Time of supply of goods - Time of supply of services - Change in rate of tax in respect of supply of goods or services - Value of taxable supply</li> </ul>	6	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
Unit – III	a) Eligibility and conditions for taking input tax credit - Apportionment of credit and blocked credits - Availability of credit in special circumstances b) Recovery of Input Tax Credit and Interest thereon - Taking input tax credit in respect of inputs sent for job work - Manner of distribution of credit by Input Service Distributor - Manner of recovery of credit distributed in excess c) Registration - Registration Forms and Process - Special provisions relating to casual taxable person d) non-resident taxable person - Amendment of registration - Cancellation of registration - Revocation of cancellation of registration	6	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
Unit –IV	<ul> <li>a) Tax invoice - Tax not to be collected by unregistered taxable person - Amount of tax to be indicated in tax invoice and other documents - Credit and debit notes.</li> <li>b) Furnishing details of outward supplies - Furnishing details of inward supplies - Returns - First Return - Claim of input tax credit and provisional acceptance</li> <li>c) Annual return - Final return - Notice to return defaulters - Levy of late fee - Tax Return Preparers.</li> <li>d) Matching, reversal and reclaim of input tax credit - Matching, reversal and reclaim of reduction in output tax liability</li> </ul>	6	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
Unit –V	a)Payment of tax, interest, penalty and other amounts - Interest on delayed payment of tax - Tax deduction at source - Transfer of input tax credit b) Refund of Tax - Refund in certain cases - Interest on delayed refunds - Consumer Welfare Fund - Utilization of the Fund c) Accounts and other records - Period of retention of account  B.Com (PA) Programme Code	6 UPA	Group Discussion

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course Code	20UPAC31	Number of Hours/Cycle	6
Semester	III	Max. Marks	100
Part	III	Credit	5

	CORE COURSE - V	
Course Title	Advanced Accounting - I	
Cognitive Level: Up to K4		

#### Preamble

To acquire the ability to apply specific Accounting Standards and legislations to different transactions and events and in preparation and presentation of financial statements of various business entities.

# UNIT –I Introduction to Accounting Standards

18 Hours

Introduction to Accounting Standards: Process of formulation of Accounting Standards including Ind ASs (IFRS converged standards) and IFRSs - Convergence Vs Adoption - Objective and Concepts of carve outs - Framework for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements (as per Accounting Standards).

# UNIT -II Application of Accounting Standards

18 Hours

Application of Accounting Standards: AS 1: Disclosure of Accounting Policies - AS 2: Valuation of Inventories - AS 3: Cash Flow Statements - AS 10: Property, Plant and Equipment - AS 11: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates - AS 12: Accounting for Government Grants - AS 13: Accounting for Investments - AS 16: Borrowing Costs.

# UNIT -III Company Accounts

18 Hours

Company Accounts: Preparation of Financial Statements - Statement of Profit and Loss - Balance Sheet and Cash Flow Statement - Managerial Remuneration - Profit (Loss) Prior to Incorporation - Accounting for Bonus Issue and Right Issue - Redemption of Preference Shares - Redemption of Debentures.

# UNIT –IV Accounting for Special Transactions

18 Hours

Accounting for Special Transactions: Investment - Insurance Claims for Loss of Stock and Loss of Profit - Hire - purchase and Installment sale Transactions.

# UNIT – V Special Type of Accounting

18 Hours

Special Type of Accounting: Departmental Accounting - Accounting for Branches including Foreign Branches - Accounts from Incomplete Records.

#### Pedagogy:

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### Text Book:

Jain S.P & Narang K.L Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, Chennai, 2018.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Gupta R.L & Radhaswamy M, Advanced Accountancy, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. Reddy T.S & Murthy, Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, Chennai, 2018.
- 3. Shukla M.C & Grewal T.S, Advanced Accountancy, Sultan Chand, New Delhi, 2015.

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62039bos50398cp1.pdf (Introduction to Accounting Standards)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62040bos50398cp2.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62041bos50398cp3u1.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62042bos50398cp3u2.pdf (Application of Accounting Standards)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62044bos50398cp4u1.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62045bos50398cp4u2.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62046bos50398cp5.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62047bos50398cp6.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62048bos50398cp7.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62049bos50398cp8.pdf (Company Accounts)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62050bos50398cp9.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62051bos50398cp10.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62052bos50398cp11.pdf (Accounting for Special Transactions)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62053bos50398cp12.pdf

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62054bos50398cp13.pdf

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1	To enable the student to understand the process of formulation of AS
CO 2	To impart the ability for the student to apply the AS
CO 3	To ensure the student to excel in preparation of Financial Statement in Company accounts.
CO 4	To impart the accounting treatment for special transaction like insurance and Hire purchase etc.
CO 5	To apply the knowledge and understanding for preparation of departmental Accounts

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PS06	PSO7	PS08	PS09	PSO10	PS011	PS012
CO 1	3	3	1	0	0	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO 3	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO 4	3	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO 5	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

			Section	Section B	Section C	
Units	COs	K-Level	мсо	s	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of	K-	No. Of	
			Questions	Level	Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 &	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
_	CO1			K2	2(K2& K3)	1(14)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 &	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
2	CO2			К2		
3	CO3	Up to K4	2	K1 &	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
	003			K2		
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 &	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
_	004			K2		
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 &	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
	003			K2		
No of Questions to be asked			10		10	5
No of Questions to be			10		5	3
answered		10				
Marks For each Question			1		4	10
Total Ma	rks for ea	ch Section	10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K4 -

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	20	-	25	25	25%
К3	-	20	-	20	20	20%
K4	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I	a) Process of formulation of Accounting	6	Chalk and
Introduction to	Standards including Ind ASs (IFRS		talk,
Accounting	converged standards) and IFRSs		Power point
Standards	b) Convergence Vs Adoption - Objective	6	presentation
	and Concepts of carve outs		
	<ul> <li>c) Framework for Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements</li> </ul>	6	
	(as per Accounting Standards).		
	(as per Accounting Standards).		
II	a) AS1- Disclosure of Accounting Policies	4	Chalk and
	, AS 2- Valuation of Inventories		talk,
Application of	b) AS3-CashFlowStatements, AS 10-		Power point
Accounting	Property Plant and Equipment	4	presentation
Standards	c) AS 11- The Effects of Changes in		
	Foreign Exchange Rates, AS12-	5	
	Accounting for Government Grants		
	d) AS 13- Accounting for Investments	5	
	,AS 16- Borrowing Costs.		
III	a) Preparation of Financial Statements	4	Chalk and
Company	- Statement of Profit and Loss -		talk,
Accounts	Balance Sheet		Power point
	b) Cash Flow Statement, Managerial	4	presentation
	Remuneration		
	c) Profit (Loss) Prior to Incorporation	10	
	Accounting for Bonus Issue and Right		
	Issue Redemption of Preference		
	Shares Redemption of Debentures.		
IV	a) Investment	6	Chalk and
Accounting	b) Insurance Claims for Loss of Stock	6	talk,
for Special	and Loss of Profit		Power point
Transactions	c) Hire - purchase and Installment sale	6	presentation
	Transactions.		

V	a) Departmental Accounting	6	Chalk and
Special Type	b) Accounting for Branches including	6	talk,
of	Foreign Branches		Power point
Accounting	c) Accounts from Incomplete Records.	6	presentation,
			Group
			Discussion

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA K.K.Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course Code	20UPAC32	Number of Hours/Cycle	6
Semester	III	Max. Marks	100
Part	III	Credit	5
		CORE COURSE- VI	
Course Title	Taxation -	I	
Cognitive Level:	Up to K4		

#### Preamble

- To develop an understanding of the provisions of income-tax law and goods and services taxlaw.
- To acquire the ability to apply such knowledge to make computations and address application oriented issues.

# UNIT – I Income-Tax Act 1961

18 Hours

Income-Tax Act 1961: Introduction - Basic Concepts - Important Definitions - Basis of Charge and Rates of Tax - Residential Status and Scope of Total Income - Incomes which do not form part of total income (other than charitable trusts and institutions, political parties and electoral trusts) Tax holiday for newly established units in Special Economic Zones.

#### UNIT – II Heads of Income

#### 18 Hours

Heads of Income: Income from Salaries - Income from House Property - Profits and Gains of Business or Profession - Capital Gains - Income from Other Sources.

#### UNIT – III Computation of Gross total Income and Total Income

18 Hours

Computation of Gross total Income and Total Income: Clubbing of income - Deemed Incomes - Set-off and Carry Forward of Losses - Deductions from Gross Total Income - Computation of total income and tax liability of individuals - Advance tax, tax deduction at source and introduction to tax collection at source-Provisions for filing return of income and self-assessment.

#### UNIT – IV Indirect Taxes: Concept of Indirect Taxes

18 Hours

Indirect Taxes: Concept of Indirect Taxes: Concept and features of indirect taxes – Principles of indirect taxes – an introduction including Constitutional aspects: Levy and collection of CGST and IGST: Application of CGST/IGST law.

# UNIT - V Concept of Supply and Procedural Aspects

18 Hours

Concept of Supply and Procedural Aspects: Concept of supply including composite and mixed supplies - Charge of tax including reverse charge - Exemption from tax - Composition levy - Basic concepts of time and value of supply - Input tax credit - Computation of GST liability - Registration - Tax invoice; Credit and Debit Notes; Electronic way bill - Returns - Payment of tax.

#### Pedagogy:

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### Text Book:

- 1. Gaur V.P & Narang D.B, Income Tax Law & Practice, Educational Publishers, New Delhi,Relevant Assessment Year Edition.
- 2. Gurukripa, GST Self Learning, Gurukripa Publications. Chennai, 2017

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Vinod K Singhania Students Guide to Income Tax , Taxman's, New Delhi 2018, RelevantAssessment Year Edition
- 2. Bhagavathi Prasad, Income Tax Law & Practice , Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment Year Edition

- 3. Lal B.B, Income Tax Law and Practice , S Chand, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment YearEdition
- 4. Gupta S.S, GST Laws and Practices, Taxman's Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
- 5. V.S.DATEY., "ALL About GST", Taxmann Publication Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.

# E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61996bos50392cp1.pdf (Basic Concepts)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61997bos50392cp2.pdf (Residential Status)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61998bos50392cp3.pdf (Exempted Income)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61999bos50392cp4u1.pdf (Income from Salary)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62000bos50392cp4u2.pdf (Income from House Property)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62001bos50392cp4u3.pdf (Business or Profession)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62002bos50392cp4u4.pdf (Capital Gains)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62003bos50392cp4u5.pdf (Other Sources)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62004bos50392cp5.pdf (Clubbing of Income)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62005bos50392cp6.pdf (Aggregation of Incomes)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62006bos50392cp7.pdf (Deductions from Gross Total Income)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62007bos50392cp8.pdf (Computation of Total Income)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62008bos50392cp9.pdf (Payments of Tax)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62009bos50392cp10.pdf (Fling of Return)

https://www.icai.org/post.html?post\_id=16946 (Goods and Services Tax)

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, students would be able to

CO 1	To enable the student to understand the basic concepts of direct taxes with specification to IT Act 1961.
CO 2	To illustrate the student about the five heads of income.
CO 3	To create & understanding with regard to the computation of GTI & clubbing of income & self assessment.
CO 4	To impart the knowledge about indirect taxes and its applications.
CO 5	To enable the student to understand the concept of apply and the procedural aspects constituted the indirect tax like tax invoice and emethods of returns and payment of tax.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PS01	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PS011	PS012
CO 1	1	3	3	0	0	3	2	1	2	1	1	2
CO 2	0	2	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
CO 3	0	1	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
СО	0	1	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	2

4												
CO 5	0	1	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section	n A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	мсо	<b>QS</b>	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K- Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
3	СОЗ	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
No of Qu	estions to	be asked	10		10	5
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Ma	rks for ead	ch Section	10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K4 -

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	20	-	25	25	25%
К3	-	20	-	20	20	20%
K4	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
1	a) Introduction ,Basic Concepts ,Important	6	Chalk and
Income-	Definitions, Basis of Charge and Rates of		talk,
Tax Act	Tax	6	Power
1961	b) Residential Status and Scope of Total		point
	Income ,Incomes which do not form part of		presentatio
	total income (other than charitable trusts		n
	and institutions, political parties and	6	
	electoral trusts)		
	c) Tax holiday for newly established units in		
	Special Economic Zones		
II	a) Heads of Income: Income from Salaries	6	Chalk and
Heads of	b) Income from House Property	3	talk,
Income	c) Profits and Gains of Business or Profession	4	Power
	d) Capital Gains	3	point
	e) Income from Other Sources.	2	presentatio
			n
III	a) Clubbing of income - Deemed Incomes - Set-	3	Chalk and
Computati	off and Carry Forward of Losses		talk,
on of	b) Deductions from Gross Total Income –	4	Power
Gross total	c) Computation of total income and tax	3	point
Income	liability of individuals		presentatio
and Total	d) Advance tax, tax deduction at source and	4	n
Income	introduction to tax collection at source		
	e) Provisions for filing return of income and	4	
	self-assessment.		
IV	a) Concept of Indirect Taxes and features of	4	Chalk and
Indirect	indirect taxes		talk,
Taxes	b) Principles of indirect taxes	4	Power
	c) An introduction including Constitutional	4	point
	aspects - Levy and collection of CGST and	6	presentatio
	IGST		n
	d) Application of CGST/IGST law.		

V	a) Concept of supply including composite	4	Chalk and
Concept	andmixed supplies		talk,
of Supply	b) Charge of tax including reverse charge -	4	Power
and	Exemption from tax		point
Procedural	c) Composition levy - Basic concepts of time	4	presentatio
Aspects	and value of supply		n,
	d) Input tax credit - Computation of GST	3	Group
	liability	3	Discussion
	e) Registration - Tax invoice; Credit and Debit		
	Notes; Electronic way bill – Returns -		
	Payment of tax.		

Course Designed by:

Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA K.K.Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course Code	20UPAC33	Number of Hours/Cycle	6
Semester	III	Max. Marks	100
Part	III	Credit	5
	-1	CORE COURSE- VII	,
Course Title		Cost Accounting	
Cognitive Level	: Up to K4		

#### Preamble

To develop an understanding of the basic concepts and applications to establish the cost associated with the production of products and provision of services and apply the same to determine prices.

# UNIT – I Introduction to Cost Accounting

18

#### Hours

Introduction to Cost Accounting: Introduction - Objectives - Scope - Relationship of Cost and Management Accounting with other related disciplines - Role & Functions of Cost and Management Accounting - Users of Cost Accounting - Essentials of a Good Cost Accounting System - Installation of Costing System - Cost Accounting with the use of Information Technology (IT) - Cost objects - Responsibility centres - Limitations of Cost Accounting - Classification of costs - Methods of Costing - Techniques of Costing.

#### UNIT - II Material Cost

18 Hours

Material Cost: Introduction - Material Control - Valuation of Material Receipts - Material Storage & Records - Inventory Control - Material issue procedure - Valuation of material issues - Valuation of Returns & Shortages - Treatment of normal and abnormal loss of materials - Consumption of materials.

#### UNIT – III Employee Cost

18 Hours

Employee Cost: Introduction - Employee (Labour Cost) - Employee (labour) Cost Control - Attendance & Payroll procedures - Idle Time - Overtime - Labour utilization - Systems of Wage Payment and Incentives - Absorption of Wages - Efficiency Rating Procedures - Employee (Labour) turnover.

# UNIT – IV Overheads: Absorption Costing Method & Activity Based Costing Hours 18

Overheads: Absorption Costing Method: Classification of Overheads - Accounting and control of manufacturing overheads - Steps for the distribution of overheads - Methods of absorbing overheads to various products or jobs - Types of Overhead Rates - Treatment of under-absorbed and over-absorbed overheads in Cost Accounting - Accounting and control of administrative overheads - Accounting and Control of Selling and Distribution Overheads - Concepts related to capacity - Treatment of certain items in costing.

Activity Based Costing: Introduction - Meaning and Definition - Stages in Activity based Costing (ABC) - Advantages and Limitations - Requirements in ABC Implementation - Practical applications of Activity based Costing.

#### UNIT – V Cost Sheet, Cost Accounting System

18 Hours

Cost Sheet: Introduction - Functional classification of Elements of cost - Cost Heads in a Cost Sheet - Cost sheet/statement.

Cost Accounting System: Introduction - Non-Integrated Accounting System - Integrated (or Integral) Accounting System - Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts - Accounting for Management Information and Cost Control.

#### Pedagogy:

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### Text Book:

S.P.Jain and Narang., "CostAccounting", Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi. 2012.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Tulsian P.C., "Cost Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. R.S.N. Pillai and V. Bagavathi., "Cost Accounting", S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.2013.
- 3. M.C.Shukla, T.S.Grewal, Dr.M.P.Gupta., "Cost Accounting", S.Chand Publishing -2010.
- 4. T.R.Sikka, "Fundamentals of Cost Accounting", Viva Books Publishing New Delhi-2012.
- 6. . Rathinam P.V, Costing Advisor, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi, 2004.
- 7. Reddy T.S. & Hari Prasad Reddy Y., "Cost Accounting", Margham Publications, Chennai, 2014.

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62021bos50397cp1.pdf (Introduction to Cost Accounting):

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62022bos50397cp2.pdf (Material Cost)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62023bos50397cp3.pdf (Employee Cost)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62024bos50397cp4.pdf (Overhead Absorption Cost)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62025bos50397cp5.pdf (Activity Based Cost)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62026bos50397cp6.pdf (Cost Sheet)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62027bos50397cp7.pdf (Cost Accounting System)

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	To develop and understanding the basic concepts of cost accounting.
CO 2	To apply the material cost, material control and treatment of normal and abnormal losses in cost transactions.
CO 3	To establish the introduction of labour cost, cost control measures, wages and employees t/o in cost accounting treatments.
CO 4	To enable the students to understand about o/h ABC analysis and its practical applications.
CO 5	To impart the knowledge of preparing cost sheet and cost accounting systems.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO 1	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	1
CO 2	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	1
CO 3	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	1
СО	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	1

												0
4												
CO 5	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	2	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Sectio	n A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	МСС	Ųs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1(K4)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1(K4)
3	соз	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1(K4)
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1(K4)
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1(K4)
No of Qu	No of Questions to be asked		10		10	5
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks Fo	Marks For each Question		1		4	10
Total Ma	rks for eac	h Section	10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K4 -

#### **Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels**

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%

К2	5	-	-	5	5	5%
К3	-	40	-	40	40	40%
K4	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
1	a) Introduction, Objectives, Scope, Relationship	5	Chalk and
Introduction	of Cost and Management Accounting with		talk,
to Cost	other related disciplines.		Power point
Accounting	b) Role & Functions of Cost and Management	4	presentation
	Accounting ,Users of Cost Accounting		
	Essentials of a Good Cost Accounting System.		
	c) Installation of Costing System , Cost	5	
	Accounting with the use of Information		
	Technology (IT), Cost objects - Responsibility		
	centres.	4	
	d) Limitations of Cost Accounting - Classification		
	of costs. Methods of Costing - Techniques of		
	Costing.		
II	a) Introduction - Material Control, Valuation of	9	Chalk and
	Material Receipts Material Storage & Records,		talk,
Material Cost	Inventory Control , Material issue procedure		Power point
	b) Valuation of material issues -Valuation of	9	presentation
	Returns & Shortages Treatment of normal and		
	abnormal loss of materials, Consumption of		
	materials.		
III	a) Introduction, Cost Control, Attendance &	9	Chalk and
	Payroll procedures. Idle Time, Overtime,		talk,
Employee Cost	Labour utilization, Systems of Wage Payment		Power point
	and Incentives.	9	presentation
	b) Absorption of Wages , Efficiency Rating		
	Procedures , Employee (Labour) turnover.		
IV	a) Absorption Costing Method: Classification of	3	Chalk and
	Overheads , Accounting and control of		talk,
Overheads,	manufacturing overheads , Steps for the		Power point
Activity Based	distribution of overheads.	3	presentation
Costing	b) Methods of absorbing overheads to various		
	products or jobs, Types of Overhead Rates.	3	
	c) Treatment of under- absorbed and over-		
	absorbed overheads in Cost Accounting,		
	Accounting and control of administrative	3	
	overheads - Accounting and Control of Selling		
	and Distribution Overheads.	3	
	d) Concepts related to capacity - Treatment of		
	certain items in costing.		
	e) Meaning and Definition - Stages in Activity	3	
	based Costing (ABC) - Advantages and		
	Limitations - Requirements in ABC		
	Implementation.		
	f) Practical applications of Activity based		

	Costing.		
V Cost Sheet	<ul> <li>a) Introduction - Functional classification of Elements of cost - Cost Heads in a Cost Sheet - Cost sheet/statement.</li> <li>b) Cost Accounting System: Introduction - Non-Integrated Accounting System - Integrated (or Integral) Accounting System.</li> <li>c) Reconciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts - Accounting for Management Information and Cost Control.</li> </ul>	6 6	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Group Discussion

Course Designed by: 1.Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA K.K.Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA							
Course Code	20UPAC34	Number of Hours/Cycle	6							
Semester	III	Max. Marks	100							
Part	III	Credit	5							
		CORE COURSE- VIII								
Course Title	Course Title Management Accounting									
Cognitive Level :	Un to KA	<u> </u>								

#### Preamble

- To develop an understanding of cost accounting statements.
- To acquire the ability to apply information for cost ascertainment, planning, control and decision making.

# UNIT – I Managerial Decision on Unit, Batch, Job & Contract Costing 18 Hours Managerial Decision on Unit & Batch Costing: Introduction - Unit Costing - Cost Collection Procedure in Unit Costing - Batch Costing - Costing Procedure in Batch Costing - Economic Batch Quantity (EBQ) - Difference between Job and Batch Costing. Managerial Decision on Job Costing and Contract Costing: Job Cost Card/ Sheet

- Collection of costs for a Job - Accounting of Costs for a Job - Contract Costing - Recording of Contract Costs - Meaning of Terms used in Contract Costing - Cost Plus Contract.

# UNIT – II Managerial Decision on Process & Operation Costing 18 Hours

Managerial Decision on Process & Operation Costing: Meaning of Process Costing - Costing Procedure in Process Costing - Treatment of Normal and Abnormal Loss and Abnormal Gain - Valuation of Work- in- Process - Steps in Process Costing - Process Costing Methods - Inter-Process Profits - Operation Costing.

Managerial Decision on Joint Products & By Products: Meaning of Joint Products and By-Products - Apportionment of Joint Costs - Methods of Apportionment of Joint Cost to Joint Products - Methods of Apportionment of Joint Costs to By Products - Treatment of By Products Cost in Cost Accounting.

# UNIT – III Managerial Decision on Service Costing

18 Hours

Managerial Decision on Service Costing: Introduction - Service Cost Unit - Statement of Cost

for Service Sectors - Costing of Transport Services - Costing for Hotels and Lodges - Costing for Hospitals - Costing for IT & ITES - Costing for Toll Roads - Costing for Educational Institutions - Costing for Insurance Companies - Costing for Financial Institutions - Other Services-costing for Power Houses.

Managerial Decision on Standard Costing: Introduction - Types of Standards - The Process of Standard Costing - Setting-up of Standard Cost - Types of Variances - Classification of Variances - Computation of Variances - Advantages and Criticism of Standard Costing.

# UNIT - IV Managerial Decision on Marginal Costing

18 Hours

Managerial Decision on Marginal Costing: Introduction - Characteristics of Marginal Costing - Facts about Marginal Costing - Determination of Cost and Profit under Marginal Costing - Absorption Costing - Advantages and Limitations of Marginal Costing - Cost-Volume-Profit (CVP) Analysis - Methods of Break-Even Analysis - Limitations of Break-Even Analysis - Margin of Safety - Variations of Basic Marginal Cost Equation and Other Formulae - Angle of Incidence - Application of CVP Analysis in Decision Making Distinction Between Marginal and Absorption Costing.

#### UNIT – V Budget and Budgetary Control

18 Hours

Budget and Budgetary Control: Introduction - Essential Characteristics of Budget - Essential Steps for Preparing Budget - Objectives of Budgeting - Budgetary Control - Preparation of Budgets - Different Type of Budgets - Zero- Based Budgeting (ZBB) - Performance Budgeting (PB) - Budget Ratio.

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### Text Book:

Maheswari S.N, Management Accounting, Kalyani Publications, New Delhi, 2008.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Jain S.P & Narang K.L, Cost and Management Accounting Practice and Theory, Kalyani Publications, New Delhi, 2015
- 2. Ramachandran R & Srinivasan R, Management Accounting, Sriram Publication, Trichy, 2008.
- 3. R.Ramachandran and R.Srinivasan., "Management Accounting", Sriram Publications, Tiruchy, 2013.
- 4. Reddy T.S.& Hari Prasad Reddy.Y., "Management Accounting", Margham Publications, 2014.
- 5. Maheshwari S.N., "Management Accounting", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi 2014.
- 6. Sharma and S.K.Gupta., "Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62028bos50397cp8.pdf (Unit & Batch Costing)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62029bos50397cp9.pdf (Job Costing and Contract Costing)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62030bos50397cp10.pdf (Process & Operation Costing)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62031bos50397cp11.pdf (Joint Products & By Products)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62032bos50397cp12.pdf (Service Costing)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62033bos50397cp13.pdf (Standard Costing)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62034bos50397cp14.pdf (Marginal Costing)
https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62035bos50397cp15.pdf (Budget and Budgetary Control)
Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	To enable the student to understand about managerial decision about job costing and contract costing.
CO 2	To enable the student to acquire the ability to apply the information regarding to managerial decision of operating joint product and by products
CO 3	To impart the knowledge on services costing and standard costing.
CO 4	To enable the student to understand CVP analysis, BE analysis MOS regard to managerial decision.
CO 5	To enhance the students in preparation of budget and budgetary control measures.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PS05	PS06	PSO7	PS08	PS09	PSO10	PS011	PSO12
CO 1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO 3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	2

CO 4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low1

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section	n A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	МСО	ls.	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K- Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1( K4)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1( K4)
3	CO3	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1( K4)
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1( K4)
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K3& K3)	1( K4)
No of Que	No of Questions to be asked		10		10	5
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks Fo	Marks For each Question		1		4	10
		ch Section	10	:t:	20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 -

K4 -

# **Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels**

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)  Section (Either/	l C	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
-------------	-----------------------------------------	-----	----------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------

			Choice)			
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5
K2	5	-	-	5	5	5
К3	-	40	-	40	40	40
K4	-	-	50	50	50	50
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I Manageria I Decision	a) Unit Costing meaning, Cost Collection Procedure, Batch Costing - Costing Procedure , Economic Batch Quantity (EBQ) , Difference between Job and	6	Chalk and talk, Power point
on Unit, Batch ,Job, Contract	Batch Costing.  b) Job Costing - Job Cost Card/ Sheet- Collection of costs for a Job.	6	presentation
costing	c) Accounting of Costs for a Job - Contract Costing - Recording of Contract Costs - Meaning of Terms used in Contract Costing - Cost Plus Contract.	6	
II Manageria I Decision	a) Meaning of Process Costing - Costing Procedure - Treatment of Normal , Abnormal Loss and Abnormal Gain	5	Chalk and talk, Power point
on Process &	b) Valuation of Work- in- Process - Steps in Process Costing - Methods, Inter- Process Profits -	4	presentation
Operation Costing	Operation Costing. c) Meaning of Joint Products and By- Products, Apportionment of Joint Costs - Methods of	5	
	Apportionment of Joint Cost to Joint Products, Methods of Apportionment of Joint Costs to By Products. d) Treatment of By Products Cost in Cost Accounting.	4	
III Manageria I Decision on Service	a) Introduction, Service Cost Unit, Statement of Cost for Service Sectors, Costing of Transport Services, Costing for Hotels and Lodges, Costing for Hospitals, Costing for IT & ITES, Costing for Toll Roads,	6	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
Costing	Costing for Educational Institutions. b) Costing for Insurance Companies - Costing for Financial Institutions - Other Services-costing for Power Houses.	6	
	c) Types of Standard costing - The Process of Standard Costing - Setting-up of Standard Cost - Types of Variances - Classification of Variances - Computation of Variances - Advantages and Criticism of Standard Costing.	6	
IV Manageria I Decision	a) Introduction - Characteristics of Marginal Costing - Facts about Marginal Costing - Determination of Cost and Profit under Marginal Costing.	5	Chalk and talk,
on Marginal	b) Absorption Costing - Advantages and Limitations of Marginal Costing - Cost-Volume-Profit (CVP)	4	presentation

Costing	Analysis. c) Methods of Break-Even Analysis - Limitations of Break-Even Analysis - Margin of Safety - Variations of Basic Marginal Cost Equation and Other Formulae - Angle of Incidence. d) Application of CVP Analysis in Decision Making Distinction Between Marginal and Absorption Costing.	5	
V Budget	a) Introduction - Essential Characteristics of Budget - Essential Steps for Preparing Budget.	6	Chalk and talk,
and	b) Objectives of Budgeting - Budgetary Control -	6	Power point
Budgetary	Preparation of Budgets - Different Type of Budgets		presentation
Control		6	,
	c) Zero- Based Budgeting (ZBB) - Performance		Group
	Budgeting (PB) - Budget Ratio.		Discussion

Course Designed by:

Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA K.K.Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA		
Course Code	20UPAA31	Number of Hours/Cycle	5		
Semester	III	Max. Marks	100		
Part	III	Credit	4		
		Allied Course – III			
Course Title Corporate Law					
Cognitive Level : Up to K4					

#### Preamble

- To develop an understanding of the provisions of Company Law and acquire the capability toaddress application-oriented issues
- To develop and understanding of the provisions of select legislations and acquire the ability toaddress application oriented issues.
- To develop an understanding of the rules for interpretation of statutes.

# UNIT -I The Companies Act, 2013, Registration

15

15

#### Hours

The Companies Act, 2013: Introduction – Formation of Company – Incorporation of Company – Incorporation of one person Company – Formation of Companies with Charitable Objects.

Registration: – Memorandum of Association – Articles of Association – Alteration of Memorandum and Articles – Registered Office of Company – Commencement of Business - Rectification of Name of Company – Conversion of Companies - Subsidiary Company – Service of Documents – Authentication of Documents.

# UNIT -II Prospectus and Allotment of Securities, Share Capital and Debentures Hours 15

Prospectus and Allotment of Securities: Introduction – Public offer and private placement - Prospectus - Allotment of securities by company - Mis-Statements in prospectus – Punishment for fraud – Private placement.

Share Capital and Debentures: Introduction – Share capital – Types – Certificate of Shares – Voting Right and Variation of Shareholders Rights – Calls - Transfer and transmission of securities and the allied provisions – Alteration of share capital.

# UNIT -III Acceptance of deposits by companies, Registration of charges Hours

Acceptance of deposits by companies: Introduction - Prohibitive provisions and exempted companies – Provisions regarding acceptance of deposits from members – Provisions regarding acceptance of deposits from public by eligible companies – Punishment for contravention - Repayment of deposits accepted before commencement of the Act.

Registration of charges: Introduction – Duty to Register Charges – Consequence of non Registration of Charge – Application - modification of charge – Company to report satisfaction of Charge – Power of registrar – appointment of receiver – Punishment of Contravention – Rectification by Central Government.

# UNIT -IV Management & Administration, Declaration and payment of dividend 15

Management & Administration: Introduction – Registers – Annual Return - Pre-requisites of a meeting – Proxies – Voting – Circulation of Member's Resolutions.

Declaration and payment of dividend: Meaning of dividend Types of dividend – Provisions regarding declaration and other provisions.

# UNIT - V Accounts Of Companies, Audit and Auditors

15 Hours

Accounts Of Companies: Introduction – Books of Account – Financial Statement - Voluntary revision of Financial Statements or Board's - Constitution of National Financial Reporting

Authority – Financial Statement - Board's Report – Corporate Social Responsibility – Internal Audit.

Audit and Auditors: Introduction - Appointment of Auditors - Removal - Resignation of auditor and giving of special notice - Eligibility - qualifications and disqualifications of auditors - Remuneration of auditors - Powers and duties of auditors.

#### Pedagogy:

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### Text Book:

Kapoor N.D, Company Law, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2017

**Reference Books:** 1. Dr. Avtar Singh, Company Law, Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh, Lucknow, 2016

- 2. Jain D.K, Company Law, Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2017
- 3. Suryanarayanan R, Company Law, Commercial Law Publishers, New Delhi, 2017
- 4. Saharay H.K, Company Law, Universal Law Publishing Co, New Delhi, 2015

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61976bos50391mod1-cp1.pdf (The Companies Act, 2013)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61977bos50391mod1-cp2.pdf (Registration)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61978bos50391mod1-cp3.pdf (Prospectus)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61979bos50391mod1-cp4.pdf (Share Capital)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61980bos50391mod1-cp5.pdf (Acceptance of Deposits)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61981bos50391mod1-cp6.pdf (Registration Charge)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61982bos50391mod1-cp7.pdf (Management and Administration)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61983bos50391mod1-cp8.pdf (Payment of Dividend)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61984bos50391mod1-cp9.pdf (Accounts of Companies)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/61985bos50391mod1-cp10.pdf (Audit and Auditors)

#### Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students would be able to:

CO 1	To enable the student to develop and understanding the provisions of
	companies act 2013.
CO 2	To impart the knowledge about prospective share capital and
	debentures.
CO 3	To develop and understanding the provisions regarding the deposits
	of members the registration and the powers of registrar.
CO 4	To develop and understanding about the management and
	administration of companies dividend policies.
CO 5	To enable the student to understand the rules for interpretation of
	statues pertaining to audit and auditors roles and responsibilities.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PS03	PS04	PS05	PS06	PS07	PS08	PS09	PSO10	PS011	PSO12
CO1	1	3	2	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	3	3	0	0	3	3	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	3	2	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	3	3	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2

# 3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Section	Section A		Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	мсо	s	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K3)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K3)
No of Que	No of Questions to be asked		10		10	5
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks Fo	Marks For each Question		1		4	10
Total Mar	ks for eac	ch Section	10	10		30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K4-

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open	Total Marks	% of Marks without	Consolidated ( Rounded off
-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

			choice)		Choice	)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	20	-	25	25	25%
К3	-	20	30	50	50	50%
K4	-	-	20	20	20	20%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# LESSON PLAN

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I	a) Introduction, Formation of	5	Chalk and
The Companies	Company,,Incorporation of Company,		talk,
Act, 2013,	Incorporation of one person Company ,		Power point
Registration	Formation of Companies with Charitable	5	presentation
	Objects.		
	b) Memorandum of Association– Articles of		
	Association –Alteration of Memorandum and	5	
	Articles – Registered Office of Company –		
	Commencement of Business .		
	c) Rectification of Name of Company –		
	Conversion of Companies - Subsidiary		
	Company – Service of Documents –		
	Authentication of Documents.		
II	a) Introduction, Public offer and private	6	Chalk and
	placement -Prospectus - Allotment of		talk,
Prospectus and	securities by company, Mis-Statements in		Power point
Allotment of	prospectus, Punishment for fraud, Private		presentation
Securities, Share	placement.	7	
Capital and	b) Share capital introduction, Types,		
Debentures	Certificate of Shares, Voting Right and		
	Variation of Shareholders Rights – Calls		
	Transfer and transmission of securities and	2	
	the allied provisions.		
TTT	c) Alteration of share capital.	4	CI II I
III	a) Prohibitive provisions and exempted	4	Chalk and
Acceptance of deposits by	companies, Provisions regarding acceptance of deposits from members ,from public by		talk,
companies,	eligible companies, Punishment for		Power point
Registration of	contravention.	3	presentation
charges	b) Repayment of deposits accepted before	J	
charges	commencement of the Act.		
	c) Duty to Register Charges, Consequence of	3	
	non Registration of Charge, Application -	٥	
	modification of charge, Company to report		
	satisfaction of Charge, Power of registrar	5	
	d) Appointment of receiver, Punishment of		
	Contravention – Rectification by Central		
	Government.		
	GOVERNMENT.	1	<u> </u>

IV Management & Administration, Declaration and payment of dividend	<ul> <li>a) Introduction – Registers – Annual Return .</li> <li>b) Pre- requisites of a meeting, Proxies, Voting, Circulation of Member's Resolutions.</li> <li>c) Meaning of dividend Types of dividend.</li> <li>d) Provisions regarding declaration and other provisions.</li> </ul>	4 3 3 5	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation
V Accounts Of Companies, Audit and Auditors	<ul> <li>a) Books of Account, Financial Statement and its Voluntary revision, Constitution of National Financial Reporting Authority, Financial Statement - Board's Report.</li> <li>b) Corporate Social Responsibility, Internal Audit.</li> <li>c) Appointment of Auditors, Removal, Resignation of auditor and giving of special notice, Eligibility ,qualifications and disqualifications of auditors, Remuneration of auditors, Powers and duties of auditors.</li> </ul>	4 3 8	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Group Discussion

Course Designed by: 1. Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA Abhisek

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course Code	20UPAS31	Number of Hours/Cycle	2			
Semester	III	Max. Marks	100			
Part	IV	Credit	2			
SKILLED BASED COURSE - I						
Course Title Economics For Finance						
Cognitive Level : Up to K3						

#### Preamble

To develop an understanding of the concepts and theories of Economics in the context of Finance and acquire the ability to address application oriented issues.

# UNIT - I Determination of National Income

6 Hours

Determination of National Income: Macro Economic Aggregates and Measurement of National Income - The Keynesian Theory of Determination of National Income.

#### **UNIT - II Public Finance**

6 Hours

Public Finance: Fiscal functions - Market Failure - Government Interventions to Correct Market Failure - Fiscal Policy.

#### UNIT - III Money Market

6 Hours

Money Market: The Concept of Money Demand - Important Theories of Demand forMoney - The Concept of Money Supply - Monetary Policy.

# **UNIT - IV International Trade**

6 Hours

International Trade: Theories of International Trade - Trade Policy - The Instruments of Trade Policy - Trade Negotiations - Exchange Rates and its economic effects.

# UNIT - V International Capital Movements

6 Hours

International Capital Movements: Types of Foreign Capital - Foreign Direct Investment - Foreign Portfolio Investment - Reasons for FDI - Modes of FDI - Benefits of FDI - Potential Problems Associated with FDI- FDI in India.

#### Pedagogy:

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### Text Book:

1. CA. Saravana Prasath B, (2021), "Financial Management & Economics for Finance" 5th Edition.New Delhi: Commercial Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. CA. Sanchit Grover, (2020), "Economics for Finance", New Delhi: AVJ Academy.
- 2. Vinoth Kumar Agarwal, (2020), "Economics for Finance", Pune: A.S. Foundation.
- 3. CA. Sekar G, (2021), "Financial Management & Economics for Finance", Chennai: Wolters Kluwer.

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62174bos50435cp1u1.pdf (Measurement of NI)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62175bos50435cp1u2.pdf (Determination of NI)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62176bos50435cp2u1.pdf (Fiscal Function)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62177bos50435cp2u2.pdf (Market Failure)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62178bos50435cp2u3.pdf (Government Intervention)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62179bos50435cp2u4.pdf (Fiscal Policy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62180bos50435cp3u1.pdf (Money Demand)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62181bos50435cp3u2.pdf (Money Supply)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62182bos50435cp3u3.pdf (Monetary Policy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62183bos50435cp4u1.pdf (Theories)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62184bos50435cp4u2.pdf (Instrument)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62185bos50435cp4u3.pdf (Trade Negotiation)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62186bos50435cp4u4.pdf (Exchange Rate)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62187bos50435cp4u5.pdf (International Capital)

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, students would be able to

CO 1	To enable the student to understand macro economics Keynesian theory of
	determining national income.
CO 2	To impart the knowledge about public finance.
CO 3	To develop and understanding about money markets
CO 4	To enhance the student in understanding the concept of international trade.
CO 5	To develop a sound knowledge about foreign capital, FDI in India.

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PS01	PS02	PS03	PS04	PS05	PS06	PS07	PS08	60Sd	PSO10	PS011	PSO12
CO1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2

CO4	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO5	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	2

3 High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

		K-Level	Secti	ion A	Section B
Units	COs		МС	CQs	Open choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
No of Que	estions to	be asked	10		5
No of Que	estions to I	be	5		3
Marks Fo	or each Qu	estion	3		5
Total Mar	ks for eac	h Section	15		15

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K4-

#### **Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels**

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Open choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	15	-	15	27.27	27.27%
K2	15	-	15	27.27	27.27%

К3	-	25	25	45.46	45.46%
Total Marks	30	25	55	100	100

**LESSON PLAN** 

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
1	a) Macro Economic Aggregates and	3	Chalk and
Determination of	Measurement of National Income		talk,
National Income:	b) The Keynesian Theory of Determination of	3	Power point
	National Income.		presentation
II	a) Fiscal functions ,Market Failure	2	Chalk and
Public Finance:	b) Government Interventions to Correct	2	talk,
	market failure	2	Power point
	c) Fiscal Policy.		presentation
III	a) The Concept of Money Demand	1	Chalk and
Money Market	b) Important Theories of Demand for	2	talk,
	Money	2	Power point
	c) The Concept of Money Supply	1	presentation
	d) Monetary Policy.		
IV	a) Trade Policy - The Instruments of Trade	2	Chalk and
International	Policy.	2	talk,
Trade: Theories of	b) Trade Negotiations.	2	Power point
International	c) Exchange Rates and its economic effects.		presentation
Trade			
V	a) Types of Foreign Capital	1	Chalk and
International	b) Foreign Direct Investment	1	talk,
Capital	c) Foreign Portfolio Investment	1	Power point
Movements	d) Reasons for FDI – Modes of FDI – Benefits	1	presentation,
	of FDI	1	Group
	e) Potential Problems Associated with FDI	1	Discussion
	f) FDI in India.		
	4 D M36 T 1: T 1 11 Ct 411: 1		

Course Designed by: 1. Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA Abhisek

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA				
Course Code	20UPAC41	Number of Hours/Cycle	6				
Semester	IV	Max. Marks	100				
Part	III	Credit	5				
		CORE COURSE- IX					
Course Title	Course Title Advanced Accounting - II						
Cognitive Level: Up to K4							

# Preamble

• To acquire the ability to apply specific Accounting Standards and legislations to different

transactions and events and in preparation and presentation of financial statements of business entities.

• To understand and apply financial reporting and regulatory requirements of Banking Companies and NBFCs.

# UNIT - I Application of Accounting Standards Hours 18

Application of Accounting Standards: AS 4: Contingencies and Events Occurring After the Balance Sheet Date - AS 5: Net Profit or Loss for the Period, Prior Period Items and Changes in Accounting Policies - AS 7: Construction Contracts - AS 9: Revenue Recognition - AS 14: Accounting for Amalgamations - AS 17: Segment Reporting - AS 18: Related Party Disclosures

- AS 19: Leases - AS 20: Earnings Per Share - AS 22: Accounting for Taxes on Income - AS 24: Discontinuing Operations - AS 26: Intangible Assets - AS 29: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

# UNIT – II Partnership Accounts 18

#### Hours

Partnership Accounts: Dissolution of Partnership Firms - Amalgamation - Conversion and Sale of Partnership Firms.

# UNIT - III Special Aspects of Company Accounts Hours 18

Special Aspects of Company Accounts: Accounting for Employee Stock Option Plan - Buyback of Securities - Equity Shares with Differential Rights.

# UNIT – IV Reorganization and liquidation of Companies Hours 18

Reorganization and liquidation of Companies: Accounting for Amalgamation (excluding inter-company holding) and Reconstruction - Accounting involved in Liquidation of Companies.

### UNIT - V Financial Statement of Banking Companies 18 Hours

Financial Statement of Banking Companies: Banking Company - Non-Banking FinancialCompanies - Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Text Book:

Jain S.P & Narang K.L Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, Chennai, 2018.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Gupta R.L & Radhaswamy M, Advanced Accountancy, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. Reddy T.S & Murthy, Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers, Chennai, 2018.
- 3. Shukla M.C & Grewal T.S, Advanced Accountancy, Sultan Chand, New Delhi, 2015.

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62187bos50435cp4u5.pdf (Accounting Standards)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62223bos50444-cp2u1.pdf (Dissolution of Partnership Firms)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62225bos50444-cp2u2.pdf (Amalgamation and Sale of firm)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62224bos50444-cp3.pdf (Stock Option Plan)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62226bos50444-cp4.pdf (Equity Shares with Differential Rights)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62227bos50444-cp5.pdf (Amalgamation of Company)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62228bos50444-cp6.pdf (Internal Re-construction)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62229bos50444-cp7.pdf (Liquidation of Company)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62231bos50444-cp8u1.pdf (Banking Company)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62232bos50444-cp8u2.pdf (Books of Accounts)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62233bos50444-cp8u3.pdf (Capital Adequacy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62234bos50444-cp8u4.pdf (Income Recognition)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62235bos50444-cp8u5.pdf (Special Transactions)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62236bos50444-cp8u6.pdf (Financial Statement)

https://www.icai.org/post.html?post\_id=16961 (Non-Banking Financial Companies)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62238bos50444-cp10.pdf (Consolidated Statement)

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1	To familiarize the application of AS.							
CO 2	To acquire the ability in preparation of Partnership accounts.							
CO 3	To understand the special aspects of company accounts like stock,option plan, buyback and differential rights.							
CO 4	To apply the concepts regarding amalgamation, reconstruction and liquidation of companies.							
CO 5	To understand the regulatory requirements of banking companies and non banking financial companies and apply its financial supporting procedures.							

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PSO2	PS03	PS04	PS05	PS06	PSO7	PS08	PS09	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO 1	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	1	3
CO 2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	2	3
CO 3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	2
CO 4	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	2
CO 5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

Units	COs	K-Level	Section A	Section B	Section C

			MCQ	5	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K- Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
3	CO3	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
No of Qu	estions to	be asked	10		10	5
	No of Questions to be answered				5	3
Marks Fo	Marks For each Question				4	10
Total Ma	rks for ead	ch Section	10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

 $<sup>{\</sup>rm K3-Application\ oriented-Solving\ problems}$ 

			Choice)			
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	20	-	25	25	25%
К3	-	20	-	20	20	20%
K4	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I	a) Application of Accounting Stand	ards 6	Chalk and
Application of	AS 4 AS 5 and AS 7.		talk,
Accounting	b) AS 9, AS 14, AS 17and AS 18.	6	Power point
Standards	c) AS 19,AS 20 , AS 22 AS 24 ,AS 26	and 6	presentation
	AS 29.		
II	a) Dissolution of Partnership Firms.	6	Chalk and
Partnership	b) Amalgamation.	6	talk,
Accounts	c) Conversion and Sale of Partner	ship 6	Power point
	Firms		presentation
III	a) Accounting for Employee St	ock 6	Chalk and
Special	Option Plan.		talk,
Aspects of	b) Buyback of Securities.	6	Power point
Company	c) Equity Shares with Different	tial 6	presentation
Accounts	Rights.		
IV	a) Accounting for Amalgamation		Chalk and
Reorganization	(excluding inter-company	9	talk,
and	holding, Reconstruction.		Power point
liquidation of	norumg, reconstruction.	9	presentation
Companies	b) Accounting involved in Liquidation	of	
	Companies.		
V	a) Consolidated Financial Statement	of -	Chalk and
Financial	Banking Company	9	talk,
Statement of			Power point
Banking	b) Consolidated Financial Statement		presentation,
Companies	Non-Banking FinancialCompanies	9	Group
			Discussion

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA K.K. Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course Code	20UPAC42	Number of Hours/Cycle	5			
Semester	IV	Max. Marks	100			
Part	III	Credit	4			
	(	CORE COURSE- X				
Course Title	Course Title Auditing And Assurance					
Cognitive Level: Up to K3						

#### Preamble

To develop an understanding of the concept in auditing and of the generally accepted auditing procedures, techniques and skills and acquire the ability to apply the same in audit and attestation engagements.

#### UNIT – I Nature, Objective and Scope of Audit 15 Hours

Nature, Objective and Scope of Audit: Meaning and Definition of Auditing - Objectives of Audit - Scope of Audit - Types of Audit - Advantages - Limitations - Relationship of Auditing with other disciplines - Qualities of an Auditor - Elements of a System of Quality Control - Agreement on Audit Engagement Terms - Audit Planning - Strategy and Audit Plan - Direction, Supervision and Review - Documentation of Audit Plan - Audit Evidence - Written Representations - Audit Evidence - Specific Considerations for Selected Items - External Confirmation - Initial Audit Engagement - Meaning of Related Party - Concept of True and Fair - Auditor and the Subsequent Events - Auditor and the Going Concern Assumption.

### UNIT – II Risk Assessment and Internal Control 15 Hours

Risk Assessment and Internal Control: Audit Risk - Internal Control by the Auditor - Testing of Internal Control - Materiality and Audit Risk - Documenting the Risk - Internal Audit - Meaning of Fraud - Characteristics of Fraud - Detection of Fraud and Error: Duty of an Auditor - Fraud Risk Factors and Possibility of Fraud - Fraud Reporting - Auditor unable to continue the engagement - Meaning of automated environment - Relevance of 'IT' in an Audit - Risk & Controls in an Automated Environment - Testing methods - Internal Financial Controls - Audit Sampling - Approaches to Sampling - Sample Design, Size and Selection of Items for testing - Performing Audit Procedures - Nature and cause of deviations and Misstatements.

# UNIT – III Analytical Procedures Hours

15

Analytical Procedures: Meaning- Substantive analytical procedures, Designing and performing analytical procedures prior to Audit; investigating the results of analytical procedures - Audit of sale of Products and Services; Audit of Interest Income, Rental Income, Dividend Income, Net gain/loss on sale of Investments - Audit of Purchases, Employee benefits expenses, Depreciation, Interest expense, Expenditure on Power & Fuel, Rent, Repair to building, Repair to Machinery, Insurance, Taxes, Travelling Expenses, Miscellaneous Expenses - Audit of Share Capital, Reserve & Surplus, Liabilities. Audit of Land, Buildings, Plant & Equipment, Furniture & Fixtures, Vehicles, Office Equipments, Goodwill, Brand/Trademarks, Computer Software - Audit of Loan & Advances, Trade Receivable, Inventories, Cash & Cash Equivalent.

#### UNIT - IV The Company Audit

#### 15 Hours

The Company Audit: Eligibility, Qualifications and Disqualifications of Auditors; Appointment of auditors; Removal of auditors; Remuneration of Auditors; Powers and duties of auditors; Branch audit; Joint audit; Reporting requirements - Forming an opinion on the Financial Statements; Auditor's Report- basic elements - Types of Modified Opinion- Modification to the Auditor's Opinion - Qualification, Disclaimer, Adverse, of Opinion, - Independent Auditor's Report; Nature of Comparative Information; Corresponding Figure; Comparative Financial Statements Required, Qualification, Disclaimer, Adverse Opinion.

# UNIT - V Audit of Banks and Different Types of Entities

#### 15 Hours

Audit of Banks: Understanding of accounting system in Banks, Audit Approach, Audit of Revenue

items, Special Consideration in Bank Audit with emphasis on Advances and NPAs.

Audit of Different Types of Entities: Appointment of Auditor, Audit Procedure and Audit Report in respect of different Category of Entities Government; Local bodies and Not-for-profit organizations; Partnership Firms, Audit of different type of undertakings, i.e., Educational institutions, Hotels, Clubs, Hospitals Basics of Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs) audit and Co-operative Societies Audit.

#### Text Book:

Tandon B.N, Auditing, S Chand & Co Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Ghatalia S.V, Practical Auditing, Allied Publishers Private Ltd., New Delhi. 2017
- 2. Gupta Kamal, Contemporary Auditing, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2016
- 3. Pagare Dinkar, Principal and Practice of Auditing, Sultan Chand, New Delhi, 2014
- 4. Sundar and Paari, Practical Auditing, Vijay Nicol Imprint Pvt Ltd, Chennai, 2014

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62058bos50402cp1.pdf (Nature, Objective and Scope)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62059bos50402cp2.pdf (Audit Plan)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62060bos50402cp3.pdf (Audit Documents)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62061bos50402cp4.pdf (Risk Assessment)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62062bos50402cp5.pdf (Fraud and Responsibility)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62063bos50402cp6.pdf (Audit Environment)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62064bos50402cp7.pdf (Audit Sampling)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62065bos50402cp8.pdf (Procedure)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62066bos50402cp9.pdf (Audit Items)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62067bos50402cp10.pdf (Company Audit)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62068bos50402cp11.pdf (Audit Report)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62069bos50402cp12.pdf (Bank Audit)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62070bos50402cp13.pdf (Audit of Entities)

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1	To understand the nature, objectives and scope of audit.
CO 2	To familiarize with concepts like risk assessment and internal control
CO 3	To analyse the procedure for investigation prior to audit
CO 4	To study the qualification and disqualification of auditors in company audit.
CO 5	To understand the audit of banks and different types of entities.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PS01	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PS05	PS06	PSO7	PSO8	PS09	PSO10	PS011	PS012
CO 1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO 2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO 3	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO 4	2	2	1	0	0	3	1	2	3	1	1	2

CO 5	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	1	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)

			Section	on A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	МС	Qs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Que	stions to b	e asked	10		10	5
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Mar	ks for each	Section	10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

#### Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%

K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT		DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I	a)	Meaning and Definition of Auditing,	3	Chalk and
Nature,		Objectives and Scope of Audit, Types of		talk,
Objective and		Audit, Advantages and Limitations.		Power point
Scope of Audit	b)	Relationship of Auditing with other	3	presentation
		disciplines, Qualities of an Auditor,		
		Elements of a System of Quality Control.		
	c)	Agreement on Audit Engagement Terms,	3	
		Audit Planning, Strategy and Audit		
		Plan, Direction, Supervision and		
		Review.	3	
	d)	Documentation of Audit Plan ,Audit		
		Evidence, Written Representation, Audit		
		Evidence- Specific considerations for		
		Selected Items ,External Confirmation,		
		Initial Audit Engagement ,Meaning of		
		Related Party , Concept of True and Fair		
		-Auditor and the Subsequent Events .	3	
	e)	Auditor and the Going Concern	3	
	,	Assumption.		
		1100 411111		
II	a)	Audit Risk ,Internal Control by the	4	Chalk and
Risk	α,	Auditor, Testing of Internal Control,	·	talk,
Assessment		Materiality and Audit Risk		Power point
and Internal		Documenting the Risk.		presentation
Control	ь)	Internal Audit ,Meaning and	4	presentation
Control		Characteristics of Fraud, Detection of	,	
		Fraud and Error, Duty of an Auditor,		
		Fraud Risk Factors and Possibility of		
		Fraud, Fraud Reporting.	4	
	c)	Auditor unable to continue the	4	
	()	engagement ,Meaning of automated		
		environment, Relevance of 'IT' in an		
		Audit, Risk & Controls in an Automated		
		Environment. Testing methods, Internal		
		Financial Controls ,Audit Sampling		
		Approaches to Sampling Sample		
		Design, Size and Selection of Items for	3	
		testing.		
	d)	Performing Audit Procedures, Nature and		
	( u)	cause of deviations and Misstatements.		
		cause of deviations and Misstatements.		
III	2)	Meaning, Substantive analytical	2	Chalk and
Analytical	a)	procedures, Designing and performing	_	talk,
Procedures		analytical procedures prior to Audit;		Power point
riocedures				•
		investigating the results of analytical procedures.		presentation
	]	procedures.		

	b)	Audit of sale of Products and Services; Audit of Interest Income, Rental Income, Dividend Income, Net gain/loss on sale of Investments - Audit of Purchases.	3	
	с)	Depreciation, Interest expense, Expenditure on Power & Fuel, Rent, Repair to building, Repair to Machinery, Insurance, Taxes, Travelling Expenses, Miscellaneous Expenses - Audit of Share Capital, Reserve & Surplus,	7	
	d)	Liabilities. Audit of Land, Buildings, Plant & Equipment, Furniture & Fixtures, Vehicles, Office Equipments, Goodwill, Brand/Trademarks, Computer Software - Audit of Loan & Advances, Trade Receivable, Inventories, Cash & Cash Equivalent	3	
IV	a)		5	Chalk and
The		Disqualifications of Auditors;		talk,
Company		Appointment, Removal, Remuneration		Power point
Audit		Powers and duties of auditors.		presentation
	b)	1 8		
		requirements - Forming an opinion on the Financial Statements; Auditor's	_	
	c)	Report- basic elements - Types of Modified Opinion- Modification to the Auditor's Opinion - Qualification, Disclaimer, Adverse, of Opinion.	5	
		Statements Required, Qualification,		
		Disclaimer, Adverse Opinion.		
V Audit of Banks and Different Types of	a)	Understanding of accounting system in Banks, Audit Approach, Audit of Revenue items, Special Consideration in Bank Audit with emphasis on Advances and NPAs.	7	Chalk and talk, Power point presentation, Group
Entities:	b)	,		Discussion
		and Audit Report in respect of different Category of Entities Government; Local bodies and Not-for-profit organizations; Partnership Firms, Audit of different	8	
		type of undertakings, i.e., Educational institutions, Hotels, Clubs, Hospitals Basics of Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs) audit and Co-operative Societies Audit.		
	I	Dr. T.Mary Josephine Josephilla CA.K.K. Avers	1	

**Course Designed by:** 

Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

CA K.K. Ayyanar

18

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA						
Course Code	20UPAC43	Number of Hours/Cycle	6						
Semester	IV	Max. Marks	100						
Part	III	Credit	5						
	•	CORE COURSE- XI	•						
Course Title	Course Title Strategic Management								
Cognitive Leve	Cognitive Level : Up to K3								

#### Preamble

To develop an understanding of strategic management concepts and techniques and acquire the ability to apply the same to business situations.

# UNIT - I Introduction to Strategic Management and Dynamics of Competitive Strategy 18 Hours

Introduction to Strategic Management: Business Policy - Meaning and Nature of Strategic management - Business Strategy - Strategic Levels in Organizations - Strategic Management in Government and Not-for-profit organization.

Dynamics of Competitive Strategy: Competitive Landscape - Strategic Analysis - Industry and Competitive Analysis - Core Competence - Competitive Advantage - Internal and External Analysis - SWOT Analysis - Globalization.

# UNIT - II Strategic Management Process and Corporate Level Strategies 18 Hours

Strategic Management Process: Strategic Planning - Strategic Intent - Vision, Mission and Objectives - Strategy Formulation

Corporate Level Strategies: Concepts and Nature of Corporate Strategy - Strategic Alternatives at Corporate Level - Stability - Growth/Expansion - Business Combinations - Merger and Acquisition - Strategic Alliances - Retrenchment/Turnaround - Combination.

### UNIT - III Business Level Strategies and Functional Level Strategies: 18 Hours

Business Level Strategies: Competitive Strategies at Business Level - Michael Porter's Generic Strategies - Best-Cost Provider Strategy.

Functional Level Strategies: Marketing Strategy - Financial Strategy - Operations Strategy - Human Resource Strategy - Research and Development.

# UNIT - IV Organisation and Strategic Leadership Hours

Organisation and Strategic Leadership: Organisation Structure - Strategic Business Unit -Strategic Leadership - Strategy Supportive Culture - Entrepreneurship and Intrapreneurship.

### UNIT - V Strategy Implementation and Control

#### 18 Hours

Strategy Implementation and Control: Strategy Implementation - Strategic Change - StrategicControl - Strategy Audit - Business Process Reengineering — Benchmarking.

### Text Book:

Supriya Singh, Strategic Management Indian Global Context, Thakur Publications, Chennai, 2017

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Azhar Kazmi, Strategic Management And Business Policy, 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2008
- 2. Adriau Haberberg & Alison Rieple, Strategic Management Theory & Application, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2008.
- 3. Lawerence G. Hrebiniak, Making Strategy Work, Pearson Publications, Chennai. 2005

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62086bosinterp7-secb-cp1.pdf (Introduction to SM)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62087bosinterp7-secb-cp2.pdf (Strategy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62088bosinterp7-secb-cp3.pdf (SM Process)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62089bosinterp7-secb-cp4.pdf (Corporate Strategy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62090bosinterp7-secb-cp5.pdf (Business Strategy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62091bosinterp7-secb-cp6.pdf (Functional Strategy)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62092bosinterp7-secb-cp7.pdf (Strategic Leadership)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62093bosinterp7-secb-cp8.pdf (Strategy Implementation)

### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1	To develop and understanding about strategic management and its concepts.
CO 2	To acquire the ability to apply the strategic management process at corporate levels.
CO 3	To study the different business level strategies
CO 4	To familiarize the strategic leadership and its structure.
CO 5	To enable the student to understand the implementation and control in strategic management.

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PS06	PS07	PS08	PS09	PSO10	PS011	PS012
CO 1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO 2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	2
CO 3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	2
СО	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	2

4												
CO 5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section	on A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	MC	Qs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Qu	lestions to l	be asked	10		10	5
No of Qu	estions to I	oe answered	10		5	3
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Marks for each Section		10		20	30	

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

# K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )	
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%	
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%	

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
1	a) Business Policy - Meaning and Nature	3	Chalk and
Introduction to	of Strategic management.		talk,
Strategic	b) Business Strategy - Strategic Levels	3	Power point
Management &	in Organizations.		presentation
Dynamics of	c) Strategic Management in Government	3	
Competitive	and Not-for-profit organization.		
Strategy	d) Competitive Landscape - Strategic		
	Analysis - Industry and Competitive	3	
	Analysis.		
	e) Core competence ,Competitive		
	Advantage, Internal and External	3	
	Analysis		
	f) SWOT Analysis, Globalization.		
II			Chalk and
Strategic	a) Strategic Planning - Strategic Intent -	3	talk,
	Vision, Mission and Objectives.	3	· ·
Management Process &	1) Ct. 4 T2 14:	9	Power point
	b) Strategy Formulation.	3	presentation
Corporate Level	c) Concepts and Nature of Corporate	4	
Strategies	Strategy ,Strategic Alternatives at	4	
	Corporate Level, Stability,		
	Growth/Expansion.	4	
	d) Business Combinations - Merger and	4	
	Acquisition.	4	
	e) Strategic Alliances, Retrenchment/Turnaround,	4	
	Combination.		
	Combination.		
III	a) Competitive Strategies at Business	6	Chalk and
Business &	Level, Michael Porter's Generic		talk,
Functional	Strategies.	6	Power point
Level Strategies	b) Best-Cost Provider Strategy.		presentation
0		6	
	c) Marketing Financial, Operations and		
	Human Resource Strategy, Research		
N /	and Development.		CI II I
IV	a) Organisation Structure, Strategic	6	Chalk and
Organisation	Business Unit.		talk,
and Strategic	b) Strategic Leadership, Strategy	6	Power point
Leadership	Supportive Culture.		presentation
	c) Entrepreneurship and	6	
V	Intrapreneurship.		Challe
V	a) Strategy Implementation, Strategic	9	Chalk and
Strategy	Change, strategic control.		talk,
Implementation	b) Strategy Audit ,Business Process		Power point
and Control	Reengineering, Benchmarking.	9	presentation,

	Group
	Discussion

**Course Designed by:** 

Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

CA Abhisek

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA						
Course Code	20UPAC44	Number of Hours/Cycle	6						
Semester	IV	Max. Marks	100						
Part	III	Credit	4						
		CORE COURSE- XII							
Course Title	Course Title FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT								
Cognitive Leve	Cognitive Level: Up to K4								

#### Preamble

To develop an understanding of various aspects of Financial Management and acquire the ability to apply such knowledge in decision-making.

#### UNIT – I

**Financial Management:** Introduction to Financial Management Function - Objective and scope of financial management - Role and purpose - Financial management environment - Functions of finance executives in an organization - Financial distress and insolvency.

**Financial Analysis through Ratios:** Users of the financial analysis - Sources of financial data for analysis - Calculation and Interpretation of ratios - Analysing liquidity - Analysing leverage - Analysing solvency - Analysing efficiency/ activity - Analysing profitability - Limitations of ratio analysis

#### UNIT - II

**Financing Decisions:** Sources of Finance - Different Sources of Finance, Characteristics of different types of long term debt and equity finance - Method of raising long term finance

- Different Sources of short term Finance - Internal fund as a source of finance - International sources of finance - Other sources of finance- Sale and lease back, Convertible debt, Venture capital, Grants etc.

**Cost of Capital:** Significance of cost of capital - Factors of cost of capital - Measurement of costs of individual components of capital - Weighted average cost of capital (WACC) - Marginal cost of capital - Effective Interest rate

### **UNIT - III**

**Capital Structure Decisions:** Significance of capital structure - Determinants of capital structure - Capital structure planning and designing - Designing of optimum capital structure - Theories of Capital Structure and value of the firm- relevancy and Irrelevancy of capital structure

- EBIT- EPS Analysis, Breakeven- EBIT Analysis - Under/ Over Capitalisation.

Leverages: Types of Leverages: Operating, Financial and Combined: Analysis of leverages

#### **UNIT-IV**

Capital Investment Decisions: Objective of capital investment decisions - Methods of Investment appraisal - Payback period, Discounted payback period - Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) - Net Present Value (NPV) - The meaning of NPV - Strengths and limitations of NPV method - The working capital adjustment in an NPV analysis - Capital rationing, Equivalent Annual Costs - Internal Rate of return (IRR) - Limitations of the IRR method, Multiple IRRs - Modified internal Rate of Return (MIRR) - Definition and explanation of MIRR - The process for calculating MIRR - Strengths of the MIRR approach - Profitability Index

Adjustment of Risk and Uncertainty in Capital Budgeting Decision: Probability Analysis - Certainty Equivalent Method - Risk Adjusted Discount Rate - Scenario Analysis - Sensitivity Analysis.

**Dividend Decisions:** Basics of Dividends - Forms of dividend - Determinants of dividend - Relevancy and Irrelevancy of Dividend Policies- Traditional Approach - Walter's model - Gordon's model - Modigliani and Miller (MM) Hypothesis.

#### UNIT - V

Management of Working Capital: The management of working capital- Liquidity and Profitability - The Working capital financing decisions-Primary and Secondary Sources of Liquidity - The working Capital Cycle (operating Cycle), Effectiveness of Working Capital based on its operating and cash conversion cycles - Assessment of working capital requirement - Management of Accounts Receivables (Debtors) - Factoring and Forfaiting - Management of Accounts Payables (Creditors) - Management of Inventory - Management of Cash, Treasury management - Banking norms of working capital finance.

#### Text Book:

I.M.Pandey, "Financial Management", VikasPublising House PvtLtd., New Delhi, 2013

#### Reference Books:

- 1. A.Murthy, "Financial Management", Margham Publications, Chennai, 2016
- 2. Bhalla, V.K., "Financial Management", S. Chand, New Delhi, 2014.
- 3. M.Y.Khan and P.K.Jain, "Financial Management", Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing Co. ltd., New Delhi. 2013.
- 4. Maheswari S.N, Financial Management, Sultan Chand& Sons, New Delhi, 2017.
- 5. Sharma R.K & Gupta Shashi, Financial Management, Kalyani Publishers, Chennai, 2008.

**Note:** Questions shall be set as between theory and problem in the ratio of 40% and 60% respectively.

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62098bosinp8cp1.pdf (Scope and Objectives of FM)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62099bosinp8cp2.pdf (Types of Financing)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62100bosinp8cp3.pdf (Financial Analysis)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62101bosinp8cp4.pdf (Cost of Capital)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62102bosinp8cp5.pdf (Financing Decisions)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62103bosinp8cp6.pdf (Leverage)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62104bosinp8cp7.pdf (Investment Decisions)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62105bosinp8cp8.pdf (Risk Analysis)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62106bosinp8cp9.pdf (Dividend Decision)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62107bosinp8cp10u1.pdf (Working Capital Mgt)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62108bosinp8cp10u2.pdf (Cash Mgt)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62109bosinp8cp10u3.pdf (Inventory Mgt)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62110bosinp8cp10u4.pdf (Receivable Mgt)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62111bosinp8cp10u5.pdf (Payable Mgt)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62112bosinp8cp10u6.pdf (Financing of Working Capital)

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1	To enable the student to understand the objectives of financial management and scope of financial analysis through ratios.
CO 2	To study the different sources of finance in financing decision to emphasis to cost of capital.
CO 3	To analyse and apply capital structure decisions in determining the optimum capital structure and familiarize with leverages.
CO 4	To enable the student to have an in-depth knowledge about capital investment decision risk and uncertainty and dividend decision.
CO 5	To apply the different concepts in management of working capital.

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PSO1	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PS06	PS07	PSO8	PS09	PSO10	PS011	PS012
СО	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	2	2

1												
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	2
3 3	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 4	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	2	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Sectio	n A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	МСС	MCQs		Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
2	CO2	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
3	CO3	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
4	CO4	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1( K4)
5	CO5	Up to K4	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K3)	1(K4)
No of Que	estions to k	oe asked	10		10	10
No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3	
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Mar	Total Marks for each Section				20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	20	-	25	25	25%
К3	-	20	-	20	20	20%
K4	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
 Financial	a) Introduction, Function ,objectives and scope - Role and purpose .	5	Chalk and talk,
Management &	b) Financial management environment,		Power point
Financial	Functions of finance executives in an	4	presentation
Analysis	organization, Financial distress and		
through Ratios:	insolvency.		
	c) Users of the financial analysis,		
	Sources of financial data for analysis.	4	
	d) Calculation and Interpretation of		
	ratios, Analysing liquidity, leverage,		
	solvency, efficiency/ activity and	5	
	profitability ,Limitations of ratio		
	analysis.		
ll ll	a) Different Sources of Finance,	3	Chalk and
Financing	Characteristics of different types of	3	talk,
Decisions &	long term debt and equity finance.		Power point
Cost of	b) Different Sources of short term	5	presentation
Capital	Finance – Internal, International and		presentation
Capital	other sources of finance-Sale and lease		
	back, Convertible debt, Venture		
	capital, Grants etc.	2	
	c) Significance and Factors of cost of		
	capital.	8	
	d) Measurement of costs of individual		
	components of capital - Weighted		
	average cost of capital (WACC).		
	Marginal cost of capital - Effective		
	Interest rate.		

			T
III	a) Determinants and Significance of	2	Chalk and
Capital	capital structure, planning and		talk,
Structure	designing of capital structure.		Power point
Decisions &	b) Designing of optimum capital		presentation
Leverages	structure, Theories of Capital	4	
	Structure and value of the firm.		
	c) EBIT,EPS Analysis, Breakeven, EBIT	5	
	Analysis, Under/ Over Capitalisation.	3	
	d) Types of Leverages Operating,	7	
	Financial and Combined - Analysis of	/	
	leverages		
IV/			Challeand
IV.	a) Objective of capital investment	3	Chalk and
Capital	decisions , Methods of Investment		talk,
Investment	appraisal - Payback period, Discounted		Power point
Decisions,	payback period - Accounting Rate of		presentation
Adjustment	Return - Net Present Value.		
of Risk and	b) Meaning, Strengths and limitations of	2	
Uncertainty	NPV, working capital adjustment in an		
in Capital	NPV analysis.		
Budgeting	c) Capital rationing, Equivalent Annual		
Decision &	Costs ,IRR , Limitations of IRR,	3	
Dividend	Multiple IRRs, Definition and		
Decisions	explanation of Modified IRR, process		
Decisions	for calculating MIRR.	2	
	d) Strengths of the MIRR approach -	2	
	Profitability Index		
	110110doilloy ilidox	2	
	e) Probability Analysis, Certainty	2	
	Equivalent Method, Risk Adjusted		
	Discount Rate, Scenario Analysis	_	
	Sensitivity Analysis.	2	
	f) Basics of Dividends, Forms of dividend		
	- Determinants of dividend ,Relevancy		
	and Irrelevancy of Dividend Policies.	2	
	g) Traditional Approach - Walter's model.	2	
	h) Gordon's model - Modigliani and Miller		
	(MM) Hypothesis.		
V	a) WC introduction ,Liquidity and	6	Chalk and
Management	Profitability, The Working capital	J	talk,
of Working	financing decisions-Primary and		Power point
Capital	Secondary Sources of Liquidity.		
Сарітаі			presentation,
	· • • • •	_	Group
	Working Capital based on its operating	6	Discussion
	and cash conversion cycles, Assessment		
	of working capital requirement,		
	Management of Accounts Receivables		
	(Debtors).		
	c) Factoring and Forfaiting, Management	6	
	of Accounts Payables (Creditors),		
	Management of Inventory, Management		
	of Cash, Treasury management,		
	Banking norms of working capital		
	finance.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella

CA K.K. Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA		
Course Code	20UPAA41	Number of Hours/Cycle	5		
Semester	IV	Max. Marks	100		
Part	III	Credit	4		
	·	ALLIED COURSE- IV	·		
Course Title Enterprise Information System					
Cognitive Level: Up to K3					

#### Preamble

To develop an understanding of technology enabled Information Systems and their impact onenterprise- wide processes, risks and controls.

# UNIT - I Automated Business Processes 15 Hours

Automated Business Processes: Introduction - Enterprise Business Processes - Automated Business Processes - Risks and its Management - Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) - Controls - Risks and Controls for specific Business Processes - Diagrammatic representation of Business Processes - Regulatory and Compliance Requirements

# UNIT - II Financial and Accounting Systems Hours

Financial and Accounting Systems: Introduction - ERP and Non-Integrated Systems - Risks and Controls in an ERP Environment - Audit of ERP Systems - ERP Case Study of a Chartered Accountant Firm - Business Process Modules and their integration with Financial and Accounting Systems - Reporting System and Management Information Systems (MIS) - Data Analytics and Business Intelligence - Business Reporting and Fundamentals of XBRL - Applicable Regulatory & Compliance Requirements

# UNIT - III Information Systems and its Components Hours 15

Information Systems and its Components: Introduction - Information Systems - Components of Information Systems - Information Systems' Controls - Information Systems' Auditing - Audit Trail - Organization Structure and Responsibilities - Segregation of Duties.

# UNIT - IV E-commerce, M-commerce and Emerging Technologies Hours 15

E-commerce, M-commerce and Emerging Technologies: Introduction to E-Commerce and M-Commerce - Components and Architecture of E-Commerce and M-Commerce - Work Flow Diagram for E-Commerce - Risks and Controls related to E-Commerce - Guidelines and Laws governing E-Commerce - Digital Payments - Computing Technologies - Case Studies - Applicable regulatory and compliance requirements - Emerging technologies with its relatedrisks and controls

#### UNIT - V Core Banking Systems

15

15

# Hours

Core Banking Systems: Overview of Banking Services - Components and Architecture of CBS

 CBS Risks, Security Policy and Controls – Reporting Systems and MIS, Data Analytics and Business Intelligence - Applicable Regulatory and Compliance Requirements.

# Text Book:

Nirupama Sekar .G.G Sekar, B Saravana Prasath, Students Guide for Enterprise Information Systems and Strategic Management, CCH Wolters Kluwer Padhuka Books Publications, 2nd Edition , 2018

# Reference Books:

1. Ron Weber, Pearson, Information Systems Control and Audit, Education, Third impression, 2009

- 2. Kenneth C. Laudon, Jane P. Laudon & Rajanish Dass , Management Information Systems, Pearson, 11th Edition, Third Impression, 2011
- 3. James A Hall, Accounting Information Systems , South-Western College Publishing, 7th Edition,  $2012\,$
- 4. Sandra Senft and Frederick Gallegos, , Information Technology Control and Audit , CRCPress, Third edition, 2009
- 5. Information Technology Risk Management in Enterprise Environments , Jake Kouns & Daniel Minoli, John Wiley & Sons, 2010

#### E-Resources:

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62078bosinterp7-seca-cp1.pdf (Automated Business Processes) https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62079bosinterp7-seca-cp2.pdf (Financial and Accounting Systems) https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62080bosinterp7-seca-cp3.pdf (Information Systems) https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62081bosinterp7-seca-cp4.pdf(E-commerce, M-commerce and

Emerging Technologies)

https://resource.cdn.icai.org/62082bosinterp7-seca-cp5.pdf (Core Banking Systems)

#### **Course Outcomes**

CO 1	To understand automated business process and new terms concerned with enterprise risk management.			
CO 2	To introduce financial and accounting systems in the audit concerned with charted accountant.			
CO 3	To study the information system and its components.			
CO 4	To enable the student to understand the technology enabled information system.			
CO 5	To develop and understanding in core banking system.			

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PS01	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PS06	PS07	PSO8	PS09	PSO10	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO4	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO5	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

#### **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

	ts COs K-Level	Section A	Section B	Section
--	----------------	-----------	-----------	---------

						С
			МС	MCQs		Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	K-Level	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Qu	uestions to b	oe asked	10		10	10
No of Qu	No of Questions to be answered		10		5	3
Marks For each Question		1		4	10	
Total Ma	Total Marks for each Section		10		20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

# **Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels**

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

# **LESSON PLAN**

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
I	a) Introduction, Enterprise Business	5	Chalk and
Automated	Processes - Automated Business		talk,
Business	Processes, Risks and its Management.		Power point
Processes	b) Enterprise Risk Management	5	presentation
	(ERM), Controls, Risks and Controls		
	for specific Business Processes.		
	c) Diagrammatic representation of	5	
	Business Processes. Regulatory and		
	Compliance Requirements		
II Financial and	a) Introduction, ERP and Non-Integrated	5	Chalk and
Accounting	Systems, Risks and Controls in an		talk,
Systems	ERP Environment, Audit of ERP		Power point
	Systems, ERP Case Study of a		presentation
	Chartered Accountant Firm.		
	b) Business Process Modules and their	5	
	integration with Financial and		
	Accounting Systems, Reporting System		
	and Management Information Systems (MIS.		
	c) Data Analytics and Business	-	
	Intelligence - Business Reporting and	5	
	Fundamentals of XBRL - Applicable		
	Regulatory & Compliance		
	Requirements		
III	a) Introduction, Information Systems	5	Chalk and
Information	Components of Information Systems.		talk,
Systems and	b) Information		Power point
its	Systems'Controls. Information	5	presentation
Components	Systems Auditing.		
	c) Audit Trail, Organization Structure	5	
	and Responsibilities ,Segregation of		
	Duties.		
IV	a) Introduction, Components and	3	Chalk and
E-commerce,	Architecture of E-Commerce and M-		talk,
M-commerce	Commerce, Work Flow Diagram for E-		Power point
and Emerging	Commerce.	3	presentation
Technologies:	b) Risks and Controls related to E-		

	Commerce, Guidelines and Laws		
	governing E-Commerce.	3	
	c) Digital Payments, Computing		
	Technologies.	3	
	d) Case Studies-Applicable regulatory		
	and compliance requirements.	3	
	e) Emerging technologies with its		
	related risk and controls		
V	a) Overview of Banking Services,	5	Chalk and
Core Banking	Components and Architecture of CBS,		talk,
Systems	CBS Risks.	5	Power point
	b) Security Policy and Controls ,Reporting		presentation,
	Systems and MIS.		Group
	c) Data Analytics and Business Intelligence	5	Discussion
	Applicable Regulatory and Compliance,		
	Requirements.		

Course Designed by: Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA					
Course Code	20UPAS41	Number of Hours/Cycle	2					
Semester	IV	Max. Marks	100					
Part	IV	Credit	2					
	SKII	LL BASED COURSE - II						
Course Title	Course Title E-Filing of Income Tax And GST Returns							
Cognitive Level: Up to K3								

### Preamble

To develop an understanding of Income tax return filing and GST return filing and acquire theability to apply such knowledge in Practical training.

# UNIT-I Basics to Income Tax E-Filing

6 Hours

Basics to Income Tax E-Filing: Brief of E-filing website – Browser Settings – Do's and Don'ts in E-filing portal – Instant PAN through Aadhaar – Registration procedure for Individuals – Registration procedure for HUF – Registration procedure for Other than Individual and HUF – Login to e-Filing – Editing Profile Information – Change the password – Change Secret Question(s) and answer(s) – Register DSC – Prevalidate Bank Account – Link Aadhaar with PAN.

#### UNIT-II Income Tax E-Filing

6 Hours

Income Tax E-Filing: ITR Forms (ITR – 1 to ITR – 7) – Filing of Income Tax Returns and Forms – E-Verification – Filing of Revised Return – Service Request (Refund Re-issue) – Service Request (Others) – Response to Defective Notice – Response to Other Notices – Response to Outstanding Demand – Rectification – e-Nivaran (Grievance Submission).

#### UNIT-III Tax Deductor and Collector

6 Hours

Tax Deductor and Collector: Registration as Tax Deductor and Collector – Filing of TDS Statements (Form 24Q, Form 26Q, Form 27Q, Form 27EQ) – Filing of other forms (Form 15CA, Form 15G and 15H, Form 26A and 27BA, Form 15CA and 35) – View Tax Credit Statement (Form 26AS).

#### UNIT-IV Basics to GST E-Filing

6 Hours

Basics to GST E-Filing: Preliminary – Supply – Input Tax Credit – Composition Levy – System Requirements – GST Registration – Aadhaar Authentication – View Saved Application – Filing Clarification – Tracking application status – Amendment of Registration – Resetting of E-mail and Mobile number – Cancellation of Registration – Revocation of Cancellation.

#### UNIT-V E- Filing of GST Returns

6 Hours

E-Filing of GST Returns: Quarterly Return and Monthly Payments (QRMP) Scheme – Preparation and Filing of Form GSTR-1, GSTR-3B, GSTR-4 – Viewing of Form GSTR-2A, GSTR-2B, GSTR-4A – GST Payments – View Ledgers – Authenticate using DSC, E-Sign or EVC – Tracking Return Status – View e-filed Returns – View Taxpayer's Dashboard – GST Offline Tools.

#### E-Resources:

https://www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in – Income Tax E-filinghttps://www.gst.gov.in – GST E-filing

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, students would be able to

CO 1	To enable the student to understand the basics to income tax e- filing.
CO 2	To acquire the ability to apply the income tax e-filing.
CO 3	To understand the concepts and tax deductor and collector and filing of the forms.
CO 4	To understand the basics to GST e-filing system.
CO 5	To apply the e-filing of GST returns and payments.

### Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

	PS01	PS02	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PSO6	PS07	PSO8	PSO9	PSO1 0	PSO1 1	PSO1
CO1	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	1	2	2
CO2	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	1	2	2
CO3	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	1	2	2
CO4	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	1	3	3
CO5	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	1	3	3

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping -K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Secti	Section B	
Units	COs	K-Level	MC	Open choice	
Omts	Cos	K-Level	No. Of Questio ns	K-Level	No. Of Question
1	CO1	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2	K1 & K2	1(K3)
No of Question	s to be aske	ed	10		5
No of Questions to be answered			5		3
Marks For each Question			3		5
Total Marks for	each Section	on	15		15

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - Wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated ( Rounded off )
K1	15	-	15	27.28	27.28
K2	15		15	27.28	27.28
К3	-	25	25	45.44	45.44
Total Marks	30	25	55	100	100

**LESSON PLAN** 

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	MODE
1	a) Brief of E-filing website, Browser Settings –	1	Chalk and talk,
Basics to	Do's and Don'ts in E-filing portal.		Power point
Incom	b) Instant PAN through Aadhaar, Registration	2	presentatio
e Tax	procedure for Individuals, HUF, Other than		n
E-	Individual and HUF.		
Filing	c) Login to e-Filing ,Editing Profile Information,	2	
	Change the password, Secret Question(s) and	1	
	answer(s).		
	d) Register DSC, Prevalidate Bank Account, Link		
	Aadhaar with PAN.		
II	ITR Forms (1to7), Filing of Income Tax Returns	3	Chalk and talk,
Income	and Forms, E-Verification, Filing of Revised		Power point
Tax E-	Return.		presentatio
Filing	Service Request (Refund Re-issue), Service	3	n
	Request (Others) . Response to Defective Notice		
	and Other Notices, Outstanding Demand,		
	Rectification, e-Nivaran (Grievance Submission).		
III	a) Registration as Tax Deductor and Collector	2	Chalk and talk,
Tax	Filing of TDS Statements (Forms		Power point
Deduc	24Q,26Q,27Q,27EQ).	3	presentatio
tor	b) Filing of other forms (Forms		n
and	15CA,15G,15H,26A, 27BA, and35).	1	
Collec	c) View Tax Credit Statement (Form 26AS).		
tor			
IV	a) Preliminary, Supply, Input Tax Credit,	2	Chalk and talk,
Basics to	Composition Levy, SystemRequirements.		Power point
GST E-	b) GST Registration, Aadhaar Authentication,	2	presentatio
Filing	View Saved Application, Filing Clarification,		n
	Tracking application status.		
	c) Amendment of Registration, Resetting of E-	2	
	mail and Mobile number, Cancellation of		
	Registration, Revocation of Cancellation.	_	a
V	a) Quarterly Return and Monthly Payments	2	Chalk and talk,
E-Filing	Scheme, Preparation and Filing of Form GSTR-		Power point
of GST	1, 3B, 4.	1	presentatio
Retur	b) Viewing of Form GSTR-2A, 2B, 4A.		n,
ns	c) GST Payments, View Ledgers, Authenticate	3	Group
	using DSC, E-Sign or EVC, Tracking Return		Discussion
	Status, View e-filed Returns, View Taxpayer's		
	Dashboard ,GST Offline Tools.		

Course Designed by: 1. Dr. T Mary Josephine Isabella CA K.K.Ayyanar

Programme	B.Co	m (PA)	Programme Code	UPA						
Course	20UF	PAC51	Number of Hours/Cycle		6					
Code										
Semester	V		Max. Marks	100						
Part	III		Credit	4						
	Core Course XIII									
Course	Course Financial Reporting L			L	T	P				
Title	l'itle									
Cognitive Level Up to K			<b>T3</b>	90						

# Preamble

To understand the decision making, manage debt, simplify taxes and financial transparency.

Unit I	<b>Business Combination and Corporate Restructuring</b>	18
	245	Hours
	Introductions – Merger and Demerger – Business Combination – Definitions and Element of Business – Acquisition Method – Determination of the purchase consideration – Purchases price Allocation – Subsequent Measurement and Accounting – Disclosures.	3303.2
Unit II	Consolidated & Separate Financial Statements of	18
	Group Entities	Hours
	Introduction To Consolidated Financial Statements & Separate Financial Statements – Definitions – Consolidation provisions for subsidiaries – Disclosures Requirements.	
Unit	Analysis of Financial Statements	18
III		Hours
	Introduction – Financial Statement of Corporate Entities – Characteristics of Good Financial Statements- Best Practices applicable to all Companies.	
Unit IV	Integrated Reporting	18 Hours
	Introduction – Organization Structure – What is Integrated Reporting? – Purpose of Integrated Reporting – Salient features of Integrated Reporting – The Capitals - Capital Contribution in Integrated Reporting – Guiding Principles – Contents of Integrated Reporting – General Reporting Guidance.	
Unit V	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	18 Hours
	Introduction – Applicability of CSR – Statutory Provisions – Definitions – Calculation of Net Profit – CSR Activities as per Schedule VII – Accounting for CSR Transactions – CSR Expenditures as per Income Tax Act – Reporting of CSR – Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements.	

# **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

1. Taxman's Financial Reporting Vol 2

# **Reference Books**

- 1. Financial reporting by M R Agarwal
- 2. Scanner ca final Gr.I Financial Reporting by Dr Arpita Ghose And Gourab Ghose, Shuchita Prakshan (P) Ltd
- 3. Financial Reporting By CA Praveen Sharma And CA Kapileshwar Bhalla

# **E-Resources**

- https://www.accaglobal.com
- https://www.cfainstitute.org
- <a href="https://www.ifrs.org/">https://www.ifrs.org/</a>
- https://www.iasplus.com/

# **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To acquire knowledge regarding business combinations and
COI	corporate restructuring.
CO2	Prepare consolidated and separate financial statements for group
CO2	entities
CO3	To understand and analyze the financial statements
CO4	To acquire knowledge regarding various aspects of integrated
CO4	reporting
CO5	To understand CSR activities of a firm and its disclosure

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS 07	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C O1	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C O2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C O3	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C O4	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C O5	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

1. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A	Section B	Section C
Units	Units COs K		MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	No. Of Question	No. Of Question
1	CO1	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of 0	Question	is to be asked	10	10	5
	o of Questions to be swered		10	5	3
Marks for each Question		1	4	10	
Total a	marks fo	or each	10	20	30

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K3	-	1	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	<b>Business Combination and Corporate</b>	18	Mode
	Restructuring	Hours	
	Introductions – Merger and Demerger	5	
	Business Combination – Definitions	4	Class
	Element of Business – Acquisition Method	3	room
	Determination of the purchase consideration –	3	teachings
	Purchases price Allocation		
	Subsequent Measurement and Accounting –	3	
	Disclosures.		
Unit	Consolidated & Separate Financial	18	Mode
II	<b>Statements of Group Entities</b>	Hours	
	Introduction To Consolidated Financial.	5	Class
	Financial Statements	4	room
	Separate Financial Statements – Definitions	2	teachings
	Consolidation provisions for subsidiaries	2	
	Disclosures Requirements.	5	
Unit	Analysis of Financial Statements	18	Mode
III	·	Hours	
	Introduction	3	Class
	Financial Statement of Corporate Entities	6	room
	Characteristics of Good Financial Statements	3	teachings
	Financial Statements	6	
Unit	Integrated Reporting	18	Mode
IV		Hours	
	Introduction – Organization Structure	5	Class
	What is Integrated Reporting?	4	room
	Purpose of Integrated Reporting	3	teachings
	Salient features of Integrated Reporting	3	
	The Capitals	3	
Unit	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	18	Mode
V		Hours	
	Introduction – Applicability of CSR	3	Class
	Statutory Provisions – Definitions – Calculation	5	room
	of Net Profit		teachings
	CSR Activities as per Schedule VII	3	7
	Accounting for CSR Transactions – CSR	3	

Expenditures as per Income Tax Act		
Reporting of CSR - Presentation and Disclosure	4	
in Financial Statements.		

Course designed by: CA Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code		UP	Ά	
Course	20UPAC52	Number of Hours/Cycle		6		
Code						
Semester	V	Max. Marks		100	)	
Part	III	Credit		4		
		Core Course XIV				
Course	Taxation - II		L	T	P	
Title						
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	90			

# **Preamble**

To develop an understanding of the provisions of income-tax law and goods and services tax law.

To acquire the ability to apply such knowledge to make computations and address application oriented issues.

Unit I	Income-Tax Act 1961: Provisions apply to partnership firm	18
		Hours
	Definitions – Residential Status-Rate of Tax – AMT provisions	
	apply to firm - Assessment of firm - Changes in firm constitutions	
	- Succession of a firm - Joint and several liability of partners -	
	Dissolution of firm.	
Unit II	Provisions apply to Companies:	18
	***	Hours
	Basic provisions – Definitions – Residential status – POEM- Rate	
	of Taxes- Basic Provisions of MAT – Amalgamation of Company –	
	Demerger of Company – Company Liquidations- Liability of	
	directors of Pvt Ltd in Liquidations.	
Unit	IT Authorities :	18
III		Hours

	revisions – Advance ruling under GST – Miscellaneous Provisions.	
	Liability pay in certain cases – offence and penalties – appeal and	110018
Unit V	Demand and Recovery of Tax	18 Hours
<b>T</b> • 4 <b>T</b> 7	and Audit- Inspection – Search – Seizure and Arrest.	10
IV	Import and Export under GST – Refund - Job work – Assessment	Hours
Unit	Goods and Services Tax:	18 Hours
	Assessment	
	Assessment – Income Escaping Assessment – Time Limit for	
	valuation – Assessment – Best Judgment Assessment – Faceless	
	Audit- Estimation of value of assets – Faceless inquiry and	
	Assessment Provisions: Inquiry before assessment – Special	
	officer and Assessing Officer.	
	subordinate Authorities – Tax Payer Charter – Jurisdiction of IT	
	Class of IT Authorities – Appointment & Control – Instruction to	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

**1.** Gaur V.P & Narang D.B, Income Tax Law & Practice, Educational Publishers, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment Year Edition.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Vinod K Singhania Students Guide to Income Tax , Taxman's, New Delhi 2018, Relevant Assessment Year Edition
- 2. Lal B.B, Income Tax Law and Practice, S Chand, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment Year Edition
- 3. Gupta S.S, GST Laws and Practices, Taxman's Publications, New Delhi, 2017.

#### **E-Resources**

- https://cleartax.on
- <a href="https://www.srcc.edu">https://www.srcc.edu</a>
- https://www.incometax.gov.in/iec/foportal
- https://incometaxmanagement.com/

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To enable the student to understand the application of income tax to partnership firm
CO2	To illustrate the student about the amalgamation, merger and liquidation of company
CO3	To create & understanding with regard to the appointment, control of IT authorities and assessment of assets.
CO4	To impart the knowledge about import and export under GST, audit, and inspection.
CO5	To enable the student to understand the concept of liability pay, penalties and advance ruling under GST.

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS O7	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C				-	-							
01	1	3	3			3	2	1	2	1	1	2
C	1	2	3	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
<b>O2</b>	1	2	3			3	3	1	2	2	1	۷
C	1	1	3	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
03	1	_									_	
C	1	1	3	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
04	1	1	3			3	3	1	2	2	1	2
C	1	1	3	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
<b>O</b> 5	1	1	3			3	3	1		<i>L</i>	1	<i>L</i>

2. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	No. Of	No. Of
			2.00.02	Question	Question
1	CO1	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)

3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K1 & K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
No of Questions to be asked		10	10	10		
No of Questions to be answered		10	5	3		
Marks	Marks for each Question		1	4	10	
	Total marks for each Section		1 1()		20	30

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	Income-Tax Act 1961: Provisions apply to	18	Mode
	partnership firm	Hours	
	Definitions – Residential Status	5	
	Rate of Tax – AMT provisions apply to firm	4	Class
	Assessment of firm – Changes in firm constitutions	3	room teachings
	Succession of a firm – Joint and several liability	3	
	of partners		
	Dissolution of firm.	3	
Unit	Provisions apply to Companies	18	Mode
II		Hours	
	Basic provisions – Definitions – Residential	5	Class
	status		room
	POEM- Rate of Taxes	4	teachings
	Basic Provisions of MAT	2	
	Amalgamation of Company	2	
	Demerger of Company – Company	5	

	Liquidations- Liability of directors of Pvt Ltd in		
	Liquidations.		
Unit	IT Authorities	18	Mode
III		Hours	
	Class of IT Authorities – Appointment &	4	Class
	Control		room
			teachings
	Instruction to subordinate Authorities – Tax	5	
	Payer Charter – Jurisdiction of IT officer and		
	Assessing Officer.		
	Inquiry before assessment – Special Audit-	3	
	Estimation of value of assets		
	Faceless inquiry and valuation – Assessment	3	
	Best Judgment Assessment		
	Income Escaping Assessment – Time Limit for	3	
	Assessments.		
Unit	Goods and Services Tax	18	Mode
IV		Hours	
	Import and Export under GST	5	Class
	Refund - Job work	4	room
	Assessment and Audit- Inspection	6	teachings
	Search – Seizure and Arrest.	3	
Unit	<b>Demand and Recovery of Tax</b>	18	Mode
V		Hours	
	Demand and Recovery of Tax	3	Class
	Liability pay in Certain cases	5	room
	Offence and penalties	3	teachings
	Appeal and revisions	3	
	Advance ruling under GST – Miscellaneous	4	
	Provisions.		

Course designed by: CA Ayyanar

gramme B.Com (PA) Programme Code	UPA
----------------------------------	-----

Course	20UI	PAC53	Number of Hours/Cycle			5	
Code							
Semester	$\mathbf{V}$		Max. Marks			100	
Part	III		Credit			3	
			Core Course XV				
Course	Bank	ing The	ory Law & Practice	I	,	T	P
Title							
Cognitive Level Up to K		Up to K		7	5		

# Preamble

To acquire knowledge working of Indian banking system, performance of banks and banking lending policies and procedures.

Unit I	Banking Legislations an Introduction	15
		Hours
	Banking legislation – provisions of banking regulations-	
	definition of banker – relationship between banker and	
	customer – general relationship between banker and	
	customer – obligations of banker – rights of banker –	
	right of appropriation clay ton's rule – pass book – legal	
	implications of entries in pass book.	
Unit II	Types of bank accounts	15
		Hours
	Types of bank accounts-fixed deposit account- savings-	
	current and recurring account- features- benefits- account	
	opening formalities- KYC norms- fixed deposits receipts-	
	non residence deposit account-currency (domestic	
	)account – senior citizen deposit account – flexi deposit	
	account. Bank customer: bank customer- partnership	
	firm, club-joint stock company- joint hindu family- trust-	
	societies.	
Unit	Negotiable instruments	15
III		Hours
	Definition- essential features – types- comparsion	
	between cheque, bills and pro note – cheque- crossing-	
	types- endorsement-types of endorsement – holder in due	
	course privileges- holder for value- acceptance for honour	
	<ul> <li>account –reasons for dishonour a cheque.</li> </ul>	
Unit IV	Paying and collecting banker	15
		Hours
	Precaution before paying a cheque- payment in due	
	course – statutory protection to paying banker- material	
	alterations- closing of an account- collecting bank-	
	statutory profession to collecting banker- negligence	
	liability of collecting banker- duties of collecting banker.	
Unit V	Loans and advances	15
		Hours
	Principles of good lending- forms of unsecured advances	

and secured advances – advance against securities like	
stock exchange securities, document of title to goods,	
trust receipts, life policy, supply bills- fixed deposit	
receipt mortgage- types of mortgage – types of mortgage	
- hypothecation- pledge- nonperforming assets- causes-	
remedial measures- management of NPA- debt recovery	
tribunal.	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

**1.** Banking theory law and practice -K P M Sundharam and P N Varshney- Sultan Chand and Sons

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Banking theory law and practice E Gordon and K Natarajan Himalaya Publishing House
- 2. Banking Theory & Practice K C Shekhar, Lekshmy Shekhar
- 3. Banking theory law and practice L. Natarajan

#### E-Resources

- https://www.sultanchandandsons.com
- https://www.icsi.edu/
- https://oms.bdu.ac.in/
- https://ebooks.lpude.in/

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	Explains the banking regulations, banker and customer relationship.
CO2	Identify the various kinds of bank accounts and its uses
CO3	Describes the functionalities of negotiable instruments
CO4	Illustrates the procedures involved in paying and collector banker
CO5	Describe the loans and advances issued by bank

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS O7	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C O1	0	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	2
C O2	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
C O3	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
C O4	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
C O5	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A	Section B	Section C	
Units COs		K-Level	MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice	
			No. Of Questions	No. Of Question	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K2	2(K1 & K2)	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)	
2	CO2	Up to K2	2(K1 & K2)	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)	
3	CO3	Up to K2	2(K1 & K2)	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)	
4	CO4	Up to K2	2(K1 & K2)	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)	
5	CO5	Up to K2	2(K1 & K2)	2(K1& K1)	1( K2)	
No of 0	Question	is to be asked	10	10	10	
	No of Questions to be answered		10	5	3	
Marks for each Question		1	4	10		
	Total marks for each Section		10	20	30	

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K2	5	50	_	55	55	55%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	Banking Legislations an Introduction	15	Mode
		Hours	
	Banking legislation – provisions of banking	3	
	regulations		Class room
	definition of banker – relationship between	3	teachings
	banker and customer		
	general relationship between banker and	3	
	customer		
	obligations of banker – rights of banker	3	
	Right of appropriation clay ton's rule – pass	3	
	book – legal implications of entries in pass		
	book.		
Unit	Types of bank accounts	15	Mode
II		Hours	
	Types of bank accounts-fixed deposit	3	Class room
	account- savings- current and recurring		teachings
	account		_
	Features- benefits- account opening	3	
	formalities- KYC norms		4
	Fixed deposits receipts- non residence deposit	2	
	account-currency (domestic)account	2	
	Senior citizen deposit account – flexi deposit	2	
	account.	_	_
	Bank customer: bank customer- partnership	5	
	firm, club-joint stock company- Joint Hindu		
Unit	family- trust-societies.	15	Mode
III	Negotiable instruments	Hours	Mode
111	Definition- essential features – types-	3	Group
	comparsion between cheque,		discussion
	Bills and pro note – cheque- crossing- types-	3	_ alseassion
	endorsement		
	Holder in due course privileges	3	-
	Holder for value- acceptance for honour	3	+
	Account –reasons for dishonour a cheque.	3	+
Unit	Paying and collecting banker	15	Mode
IV		Hours	

	Precaution before paying a cheque- payment in	3	PPT
	due course		Presentation
	Statutory protection to paying banker- material	3	]
	alterations-		
	Closing of an account- collecting bank-	3	
	Statutory profession to collecting banker-	3	
	Negligence liability of collecting banker-	3	
	duties of collecting banker.		
Unit	Loans and advances	15	Mode
V		Hours	
	Principles of good lending- forms of	3	Class room
	unsecured advances and secured advances		teachings
	Advance against securities like stock	3	
	exchange securities, document of title to		
	goods,		
	Trust receipts, life policy, supply bills-fixed	3	
	deposit receipt mortgage		
	Types of mortgage -hypothecation- pledge	3	
	Non Performing Assets- causes- remedial	4	
	measures- management of NPA- debt		
	recovery tribunal.		

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA

Course	20UPAC54	Number of Hours/Cycle		2	
Code					
Semester	V	Max. Marks		100	
Part	III	Credit		2	
		Core Course XVI			
Course		INTERNSHIP	L	T	P
Title					
Cognitive Level		Up to K3			

❖ 24 days training for students will be given to students at Auditor's office.

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code		UPA	1			
Course	20UPAC55	Number of Hours/Cycle		5				
Code								
Semester	V	Max. Marks		100				
Part	Ш	Credit		4				
	Core Course XIII							
Course	Human R	esource Management	L	T	P			
Title								
<b>Cognitive Level</b>		Up to K3	75					

# Preamble

To develop an understanding of the concept in Human Resource Management and its planning, techniques and acquire required skills to apply it organization.

Unit I	Introduction of Human Resources Management	15
		Hours
	Definition, Importance of Human Resources, Objectives	
	of Human Resources Management, Qualities of a good	
	personnel manager – Evolution and growth of Personnel	
	Management in India. Human Resource Policies: Need,	
	type and scope – Advantage for a written policy - Human	
	Resources policies and work Culture.	
Unit II	Human Resource Planning	15
		Hours
	Human Resources Planning: Long and Short term	
	planning, Job Analysis, Skills inventory, Job Description	
	and Job Specification.	
Unit	Recruitment and selection	15
III		Hours
	Purposes, types and methods of recruitment and selection,	
	Relative merits and demerits of the different methods;	
	Personnel Search, Selection Instruments, Reduction of	
	recruitment costs. Functions of Human Resources	
	Management from Procurement to Separation: Placement,	
	Induction, Transfers, Promotions, and Disciplinary	
	actions, Termination of Services: Resignation, Dismissal,	
	Retrenchment and Voluntary Retirement Schemes, Exit	
	Interviews, Prevention of employee turnover.	
Unit IV	Performance Evaluation	15
		Hours
	Ranking, rating scales, critical incident method,	
	Removing subjectivity from evaluation, MBO as a	
	method of appraisal, Job evaluation, Criteria for	
	Promotions and job enrichment.	
Unit V	Rewards Management	15
		Hours

Wage and Salary Administration: Meanings, Calculation	
of Wage, Salary, Perquisites, Compensation Packages,	
Cost of Living Index and Calculation of Dearness	
Allowance, Rewards and Incentives: Financial and	
nonfinancial incentives, Productivity – linked Bonus,	
Compensation Criteria.	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

1. Human Resource Management – Dr.S.S.Khanka

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Ashwathappa, K., Human Resource Management, 6th Edition, Tata McGrawHill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.
- 2. Dessler, G., Human Resource Management, 12th Edition, Pearson, 2011.
- 3. Ivanecevich, J.M., Human Resource Management, 10th Edition, Tata McGrawHill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.
- 4. Mamoria, C.B. and Gaonkar, S.V., Personnel Management, Himalaya Publishing House, 2011.

#### E-Resources

- https://open.lib.umn.edu/
- https://www.aihr.com/
- https://www.techtarget.com/
- https://www.pockethrms.com/

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	Enable the student to understand the concept of human resource
COI	management
CO2	To study about the human resource planning
CO3	To enable the students to analyze recruitment, selection
003	And termination of services
CO4	To enable the student to understand performance evaluation and
CO4	its techniques
CO5	To apply the different concept of reward management system

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS 07	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C O1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2
C O2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2
C O3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2
C O4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2
C O5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2

3.High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A	Section B	Section C
Units	COs	K-Level	MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	No. Of Question	No. Of Question
1	CO1	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of	No of Questions to be asked		10	10	10
No of Questions to be answered		10	5	3	
Marks for each Question		1	4	10	
Total Section	marks fo	or each	10	20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K3	-	1	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

# **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	Introduction of Human Resources	15	Mode
	Management	Hours	
	Introduction of Human Resources	3	
	Management		PPT
	Definition, Importance of Human Resources,	3	Presentation
	Objectives of HRM, Qualities of a good		
	personnel manager		
	Evolution and growth of Personnel	3	
	Management in India		
	Human Resource Policies: Need, type and	3	
	scope – Advantage for a written policy		
	Human Resources policies and work Culture.	3	
Unit	<b>Human Resource Planning</b>	15	Mode
II		Hours	
	Human Resources Planning	3	Class room
	Long and Short term planning	3	teachings
	Job Analysis	2	
	Skills inventory	2	
	Job Description and Job Specification	5	
Unit	Recruitment and selection:	15	Mode
III		Hours	
	Purposes, types and methods of recruitment	3	Group
	and selection		discussion
	Relative merits and demerits of the different	3	
	methods; Personnel Search, Selection		
	Instruments		
	Reduction of recruitment costs. Functions of	3	
	Human Resources Management from		
	Procurement to Separation: Placement,		
	Induction, Transfers, Promotions,		
	Disciplinary actions, Prevention of employee		
	turnover		
	Termination of Services: Resignation,	3	
	Dismissal, Retrenchment		
	Voluntary Retirement Schemes, Exit	3	
	Interviews		

Unit	Performance Evaluation	15	Mode
IV		Hours	
	Ranking, rating scales, critical incident	3	Class room
	method,		teachings
	Removing subjectivity from evaluation	3	
	MBO as a method of appraisal	3	
	Job evaluation	3	
	Criteria for Promotions and job enrichment	3	
Unit	Rewards Management	15	Mode
$\mathbf{V}$		Hours	
	Wage and Salary Administration: Meanings	3	Class room
	Calculation of Wage, Salary, Perquisites,	3	teachings
	Compensation Packages, Cost of Living Index		/PPT
	Calculation of Dearness Allowance, Rewards	3	Presentation
	and Incentives		
	Financial and nonfinancial incentives	3	]
	Productivity – linked Bonus, Compensation	4	
	Criteria.		

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code		UP	4	
Course	20UPAE53	Number of Hours/Cycle		4		
Code						
Semester	V	Max. Marks		100		
Part	III	Credit		4		
	Core Elective Course - I					
Course		Principles of Marketing	L	T	P	
Title						
Cognitive Level		Up to K3	60			

# Preamble

To develop the students in understanding the market, customers and having insight into what they want, need, value.

Unit I	Introduction	12
		Hours
Introduction	Meaning - Definitions - Nature and scope of marketing - Importance of Marketing - Selling v/s Marketing - Marketing Strategies Market and Market Segmentation - Meaning of Markets - Types of Markets - Market Segmentation - Meaning - Bases for Market Segmentation - Global Marketing	
Unit II	Marketing Mix	12 Hours
Marketing Mix	Product - Concept of Product - Consumer & Industrial goods - Packaging - Functions of Packaging - Branding and Trademarks Concept of Product Life Cycle. Price - Importance of Price - Factors affecting price of product and Service, Distribution - Meaning - Types of Distribution Channels - Factors affecting distribution Channels Promotion - Methods of Promotion	
Unit III	Consumer Behaviour	12 Hours
	Meaning - Definition - Importance of Consumer Behaviour - Factors affecting Consumer Behaviour - Consumer Protection Act 1986 - its Features, Definition of Consumer, Consumer courts.	
Unit IV	E- Business	12
		Hours

	Definition, purpose, scope and Components of Marketing Information System Marketing Research - meaning Importance and application of marketing research.	110uis
Unit V	Marketing Information System Marketing	12 Hours
	Meaning of E- business Scope - Types of E-Business Advantages of E- Business Limitations of E- Business. Tele Marketing or Tele Shopping Meaning of Tele Marketing Procedure of Tele Marketing Transactions Features of Tele Marketing. Digital Mobile Marketing - Meaning - Mobile Apps used for Digital Marketing Virtual Marketing Meaning of Virtual Marketing Characteristics of Virtual Marketing Importance of Virtual Marketing.	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

**1.** Principles of marketing – Philip T.kotler

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Principles of marketing Rajeev Bansals
- 2. Principles of marketing C.B. Gupta
- 3. Principles of marketing Dr.Mrinal Kanti Das, Dr.Sowmiya Mukhaerjee

# **E-Resources**

- https://ipsedu.in
- https://study.sagepub.com
- https://cpdonline.co.uk/
- https://library.wbi.ac.id/

### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To acquire the knowledge regarding the local and global market
CO2	To understand the marketing mix
CO3	To understand the consumer behaviour and consumer protection
COS	act
CO4	To enable the students to know the various kinds of E-
CO4	marketing
CO5	To understand marketing information system and its application

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PSO	PSO	PSO
	01	<b>O2</b>	<b>O3</b>	<b>O4</b>	<b>O5</b>	<b>O6</b>	<b>O7</b>	<b>O8</b>	<b>O9</b>	10	11	12
C	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
01	U	1	U	U	U	0	0	2	1	1	1	
C	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
02		1		U					1	1	1	
C	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
03		1							1	1	1	
C	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
04		1						_	1	1	1	
C	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
<b>O5</b>	U	1	U	U	U	U	U		1	1	1	

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs) for Part IV Courses

				Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level		Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
				No. of Questions	No. of Questions
1	CO1	Up K2	to	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Question	ons to be as	ked		10	5
No of Question	ons to be an	swered		5	3
Marks for ea	ch Question	1		3	5
Total marks	for each Sec	ction		15	15

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels Q

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	-	-
K2	15	-	15	50%	50%
K3	-	15	15	50%	50%
Total	15	15	30	100%	100 %
Marks					

# Lesson Plan

Unit I	Introduction	12Hours	Mode
	Meaning - Definitions - Nature and	4	
	scope of marketing - Importance of		Class room
	Marketing -		teachings
	Selling v/s Marketing - Marketing	2	
	Strategies Market and Market		
	Segmentation -		
	Meaning of Markets - Types of Markets	2	
	-		
	Market Segmentation - Meaning -	2	
	Bases for Market Segmentation - Global	2	
	Marketing		
Unit II	Marketing Mix	12Hours	Mode
	Product - Concept of Product -	2	Group
	Consumer & Industrial goods		discussion
	Packaging- Functions of Packaging -	2	
	Branding and Trademarks.		
	Concept of Product Life Cycle. Price -	2	
	Importance of Price		
	Factors affecting price of product and	2	
	Service, Distribution - Meaning -		
	Types of Distribution Channels - Factors	4	
	affecting distribution Channels		
	Promotion - Methods of Promotion		
Unit III	Consumer Behaviour	12Hours	Mode
	Meaning- Definition - Importance of	2	Role play
	Consumer Behavior -		
	Factors affecting Consumer Behavior -	2	
	Consumer Protection Act 1986	2	

	Features, Definition of Consumer	2	
	Consumer courts.	4	
<b>Unit IV</b>	E- Business	12Hours	Mode
	Meaning of E- business Scope - Types	4	PPT
	of E- Business Advantages of E-		Presentation
	Business Limitations of E- Business		
	. Tele Marketing or Tele Shopping	2	
	Meaning of Tele Marketing Procedure		
	of Tele Marketing Transactions.		
	- Features of Tele Marketing. Digital	2	
	Mobile Marketing - Meaning - Mobile		
	Apps used for		
	Digital Marketing Virtual Marketing	2	
	Meaning of Virtual Marketing		
	Characteristics of Virtual Marketing	2	
	Importance of Virtual Marketing.		
Unit V	Marketing Information System	12Hours	Mode
	Marketing		
	Definition, purpose, scope	4	PPT
	Components of Marketing Information	4	Presentation
	System Marketing Research		
	Meaning - Importance and application of marketing research.	4	

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course	<b>20UPAE51</b>	Number of Hours/Cycle	4

Code									
Semester	Semester V Max. Marks								
Part III Credit									
	Core Elective Course - I								
Course	Principle	L	T	P					
Title									
Cognitive Level Up to K3			60						

# Preamble

To provide a basic understanding of the Insurance Mechanism. To give an overview of major Life Insurance and General Insurance Products

Unit I	Risk Management and Insurance	12
		Hours
	Understanding of Risk Management – Different	
	Types of Risks – Actual and Consequential Losses –	
	Management of Risks – Loss Minimization	
	Techniques – Basics, Evolution and Nature of	
	Insurance – Concept of Pooling in Insurance –	
	Different Classes of Insurance – Importance of	
	Insurance – Unexpected Eventualities	
Unit II	Insurance Business and Market	12
		Hours
	Management of Risk by Individuals – Management of	
	Risk by Insurers – Fixing of Premiums – Reinsurance	
	and its Importance for Insurers – Role of Insurance in	
	Economic Development and Social Security –	
	Insurance Specialists – Role of Regulators – Other	
	Bodies Connected with Insurance	
Unit III	Insurance Terminology and Insurance Customers	12
		Hours
	Life and Non Life – Usage of Insurance Terms –	
	Understanding Insurance Customers – Different	
	Customer Needs – Importance of Customers –	
	Customer Satisfaction – Customer Behavior at	
	Purchase Point – Customer Behavior when Claim	
	Occurs – Importance of Ethical Behavior	
Unit IV	<b>Insurance Contract</b>	12
		Hours
	Insurance Contract Terms – Principles of Insurance:	
	Principle of Insurable Interest, Principle of Indemnity,	
	Principle of Subrogation, Principle of Contribution,	
	Relevant Information Disclosure, Principle of utmost	
	Good Faith, Relevance of Proximate Cause	
Unit V	Insurance Products	12
		Hours

Life Insurance Products: Risk of Dying Early – Risk	
of Living too Long –Products offered – Term Plans.	
General Insurance Products: Risks faced by Owner of	
Asset— Products covering Marine and Transit Risks -	
Products Covering Miscellaneous Risks	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

1. Insurance principles and practice – MN Mishra, SB Mishra, S.Chand.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Life insurance principles and practice KC Mishra, CS Kumar.
- 2. Insurance Dr. A. Murthy, Margham Publications.
- 3. Insurance principles and practice Sanjeeva.

#### **E-Resources**

- https://sahityabhawanpublications.com
- https://insurnceinstituteofindia.com
- https://www.ia.org
- https://icsi.edu

#### Course Outcomes

# After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To enable the students to understand the risk management
CO2	To understand the various types insurers and their role
CO3	To understand the insurance terminologies
CO4	To learn the various types of contracts
CO5	To understand the different types of insurance products

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS 03	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS 07	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
01	1	1	U	0	0	U	U	2	1	1	1	
С	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
02		1								1	1	
С	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
03						J						
C	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
04												
C	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
05												

3.High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# 

				Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level		Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
				No. of Questions	No. of Questions
1	CO1	Up K2	to	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Question	ons to be asl	ked		10	5
No of Question	ons to be an	swered	5	3	
Marks for each	ch Question	1	3	5	
Total marks	for each Sec	ction		15	15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels Q

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	-	-
K2	15	-	15	50%	50%
K3	-	15	15	50%	50%
Total Marks	15	15	30	100%	100 %

# **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	Risk Management and Insurance	12Hours	Mode
	Understanding of Risk Management –	4	Class room
	Different Types of Risks		teachings
	Actual and Consequential Losses –	2	
	Management of Risks	2	
	Loss Minimization Techniques – Basics,	2	
	Evolution and Nature of Insurance –		
	Concept of Pooling in Insurance		
	Different Classes of Insurance –	2	
	Importance of Insurance – Unexpected		
	Eventualities		
Unit II	Insurance Business and Market	12Hours	Mode
	Management of Risk by Individuals –	2	Group
	Management of Risk by Insurers –		discussion
	Fixing of Premiums – Reinsurance and	2	
	its Importance for Insurers		
	Role of Insurance in Economic	2	
	Development and Social Security –		
	Insurance Specialists	2	
	Role of Regulators – Other Bodies	4	
	Connected with Insurance		
Unit III	<b>Insurance Terminology and Insurance</b>	12Hours	Mode
	Customers		
	Life and Non Life – Usage of Insurance	2	PPT
	Terms – Understanding Insurance		Presentation
	Customers		
	Different Customer Needs – Importance	2	
	of Customers		
	Customer Satisfaction – Customer	2	
	Behaviour at Purchase Point		
	Customer Behaviour when Claim	3	
	Occurs		
	Importance of Ethical Behaviour	3	]
Unit IV	Insurance Contract	12Hours	Mode

	Insurance Contract Terms – Principles	4	PPT
	of Insurance: Principle of Insurable		Presentation
	Interest		
	Principle of Indemnity, Principle of	2	
	Subrogation		
	Principle of Contribution	2	
	Relevant Information Disclosure	2	
	Principle of utmost Good Faith,	2	
	Dalaman of Dunation of Court		
	Relevance of Proximate Cause		
Unit V	Insurance Products	12Hours	Mode
Unit V		<b>12Hours</b> 6	Mode
Unit V	Insurance Products		Mode Class room
Unit V	Insurance Products Life Insurance Products: Risk of Dying		
Unit V	Insurance Products Life Insurance Products: Risk of Dying Early – Risk of Living too Long –		Class room
Unit V	Insurance Products Life Insurance Products: Risk of Dying Early – Risk of Living too Long – Products offered	6	Class room
Unit V	Insurance Products Life Insurance Products: Risk of Dying Early – Risk of Living too Long – Products offered Term Plans. General Insurance	6	Class room

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code		UP	4
Course	<b>20UPAE52</b>	Number of Hours/Cycle	4		
Code					
Semester	V	Max. Marks		100	
Part	III	Credit		4	
	(	Core Elective Course - I			
Course	Financial Serv	vices and Capital Marketing	L	T	P
Title		_			
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	60		

# Preamble

Unit I	Global Financial Markets	12 Hours
Introduction	Introduction to Global Financial Market - Role of	
	Financial Market in Economic Development of a	
	country -Stakeholders in Financial Market (Domestic	
	and Global) - Indian Financial Market scenario	
Unit II	Impact of various Policies of Financial Markets	12 Hours
	Credit Policy of RBI -Fed Policy - Inflation Index,	
	CPI, WPI, etc.	
Unit III	Capital Market	12 Hours

	Primary • New Issue Market – Domestic and Global - Private Placement, QIP, Disinvestment -Right Issue Secondary Market -Stock Market Operations - Indian	
	Debt Market	
Unit IV	Money Market	12
		Hours
	Basics of Money Market - Money Market Participants	
	-Money Market Instruments - Repo and Reverse Repo	
	- CRR, SLR - MIBOR, LIBOR - Government	
	Securities Market	
Unit V	Institutions and Intermediaries	12
		Hours
	Depository -Stock and Commodity Exchanges –	
	Indian and Global - Intermediaries - Institutional	
	Investors -FPIs- Custodians -Clearing Houses	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

1. Capital market and financial services – Dr Mahesh Kulkarni, Dr Suhas Mahajan

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Capital market in India Deepak R Raste
- **2.** Financial market institutions and Financial Services- Prof Bimal Jaiswal, Dr Bhuvana Venkataraman
- 3. Financial market and Investment Management Dr Agarwal

#### **E-Resources**

- <a href="https://www.bookganga.com">https://www.bookganga.com</a>
- https://www.kopykitab.com
- https://www.makemydelivery.com
- https://www.quora.com

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To understand the global financial market
GO2	To enable the students to know the impact of various Policies of
CO2	Financial Markets
CO3	To understand the capital market
CO4	To understand the money market
CO5	To learn the various institutions and intermediaries

	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PSO	PSO	PSO
	01	<b>O2</b>	03	O4	05	<b>O6</b>	<b>O7</b>	08	09	10	11	12
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	
01		1		O	1			2	1	1	1	2
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		1	1	1	
02	U	1	U	U	1	U	U	2	1	1	1	2
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	_	1	1	1	_
03	0	1	U	U	1	U	U	2	1	1	1	2
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		1	1	1	
04	U	1	U	U	1	U	U	2	1	1	1	2
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		1	1	1	
05	U	1	U	U	1	U	U	2	1	1	1	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs) for Part IV Courses

				Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level		Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
				No. of Questions	No. of Questions
1	CO1	Up K2	to	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Question	ons to be asl	ked		10	5
No of Questions to be answered		5	3		
Marks for each Question				3	5
Total marks	for each Sec	ction		15	15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels Q

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	-	-
K2	15	-	15	50%	50%
K3	-	15	15	50%	50%
Total Marks	15	15	30	100%	100 %

#### **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	Global Financial Markets	12Hours	Mode
	Introduction to Global Financial Market	4	
	Role of Financial Market in Economic		Class room
	Development of a country		teachings
	Stakeholders in Financial Market	2	
	Domestic and Global Market	3	
	Indian Financial Market scenario	3	
Unit II	Impact of various Policies of	12Hours	Mode
	Financial Markets		
	Credit Policy of RBI	2	Class room
	Fed Policy	3	teachings
	Inflation Index	3	
	CPI	2	
	WPI	2	
Unit III	Capital Market	12Hours	Mode
	Primary • New Issue Market	2	Group
	Domestic and Global market	2	discussion
	Private Placement, QIP, Disinvestment	2	
	Right Issue	2	
	Secondary Market • Stock Market	4	
	Operations • Indian Debt Market		
Unit IV	Money Market	12Hours	Mode
	Basics of Money Market, Money	4	PPT
	Market Participants		Presentation
	Money Market Instruments ,Repo and	2	
	Reverse Repo, CRR, SLR	2	
	MIBOR, LIBOR	2	]
	Government Securities Market	2	]
Unit V	Institutions and Intermediaries	12Hours	Mode
	Depository, Stock and Commodity	4	
		l	

Exchanges  Indian and Global Intermediaries,	1	Class room teachings
Institutional Investors	7	
FPIs, Custodians, Clearing Houses	4	

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code		U	PA	1
Course	20UPAS51	Number of Hours/Cycle		2		
Code						
Semester	V	Max. Marks		50	)	
Part	IV	Credit		2		
	,	Skill Based Course - III				
Course		MS Office	L	7	Γ	P
Title						
<b>Cognitive Le</b>	vel	Up to K3	30			

#### **Preamble**

To train the students how to use MS Office applications in office work such as creating professional-quality documents; store, organize and analyze information; arithmetic operations and functions; and create dynamic slide presentations with animation, narration, images, and much more, digitally and effectively.

Unit I	Introduction	6 Hours
	Introduction to computers- History- Basic Anatomy of	
	Computer- Components and Functions- Input and Output	
	devices- External storage devices.	
Unit II	Ms - Word	7 Hours
	Ms. word Creating, editing, saving and printing text documents - Font and paragraph formatting - Simple character formatting - Inserting tables, smart art, page breaks - Using lists and styles - Working with images - Using Spelling and Grammar check- Understanding document properties- Mail Merge.	
Unit III	Ms - Excel	6 Hours
	Ms. Excel Spreadsheet basics - Creating, editing,	
	saving and printing spreadsheets - Working with	
	functions & formulas Modifying worksheets with color	
	& auto formats Graphically representing data: Charts&	
	Graphs Speeding data entry: Using Data Forms-	
	Analyzing data: Data Menu, Subtotal, Filtering Data-	
	Formatting worksheets- Securing& Protecting	

	spreadsheets	
<b>Unit IV</b>	Ms - Power Point	5 Hours
	Ms. Power Point Opening, viewing, creating, and printing	
	slides - Applying auto layouts- Adding custom animation	
	- Using slide transitions- Graphically representing data :	
	Charts-& Graphs Creating Professional Slide for	
	Presentation.	
Unit V	Internet	6 Hours
	Internet - Understanding how to search/Google -	
	bookmarking and Going to a specific website - Copy and	
	paste Internet content into your word file and emails -	
	Understanding social media platforms such as Facebook -	
	& Many more learn with best practices.	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

#### **Text Book**

➤ 1. Computer Fundamentals MS Office – Anupam jain, Navneet mehra

#### **Reference Books**

#### **E-Resources**

- 1. Microsoft office 2019 Wallace Wang
- 2. Office 2019 Michael price
- 3. Microsoft office 2010 Prof.Sathish Jain, M.Geetha BPB Publication

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To understand the basic concepts of computer
CO2	To understand the MS Word and its usage
CO3	To understand the MS Excel and its usage
CO4	To know and apply the Ms Power point
CO5	To understand the internet accessibility

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS O7	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C O1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2
C O2	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2
C O3	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2
C O4	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2
C O5	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2

3.High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

				Section A	Section B	
Units	COs	K-Level		Either/ or Choice	Open Choice	<u></u>
				No. of Questions	No. Questions	of
1	CO1	Up K2	to	2 (K1 & K1)	1 (K2 )	
2	CO2	Up K3	to	2 (K2 & K2)	1 (K2 )	
3	CO3	Up K3	to	2 (K2 & K2)	1 (K2 )	
4	CO4	Up K3	to	2 (K3 & K3)	1 (K3)	
5	CO5	Up K3	to	2 (K3 & K3)	1 (K3)	
No of Questi	ons to be as	ked		10	5	
No of Questi	ons to be an	swered	d	5	3	
Marks for ea	ch Question	1		3	5	
Total marks	for each Sec	ction		15	15	

 $K1-Remembering \ and \ recalling \ facts \ with \ specific \ answers$ 

- $\label{eq:K2-Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers K3-Application oriented-Solving problems$

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	6	-	6	11%	11%
K2	12	15	27	49%	49 %
K3	12	10	22	40%	40 %
Total Marks	30	25	55	100%	100 %

# **Lesson Plan**

Unit I	Introduction	6	Mode
		Hours	
	Introduction to computers	1	PPT
	History- Basic Anatomy of Computer-	2	Presentatio
	Components and Functions	1	n
	Input and Output devices	1	
	External storage devices.	1	
Unit II	Ms. word	7	Mode
		Hours	
	Creating, editing, saving and printing text documents	1	
	Font and paragraph formatting— Simple character formatting	1	PPT
	Inserting tables, smart art, page breaks—Using lists and styles	1	Presentatio n
	Working with images— Using Spelling and Grammar check	2	
	Understanding document properties— Mail Merge.	2	
Unit III	Ms. Excel	6Hours	Mode
	Spreadsheet basics— Creating, editing,	2	PPT
	saving and printing spreadsheets—		Presentatio
	Working with functions¬& formulas	1	n
	Modifying worksheets with color—& auto	1	
	formats		
	Graphically representing data : Charts—& Graphs Speeding data entry : Using Data Forms	1	
	Analyzing data: Data Menu, Subtotal, Filtering Data— Formatting worksheets—	1	

	Securing—& Protecting spreadsheets.		
Unit IV	Ms - Power Point	5Hours	Mode
	Ms. Power Point Opening, viewing	1	PPT
	creating, and printing slides— Applying auto layouts	1	Presentatio n
	Adding custom animation— Using slide transitions	1	
	Graphically representing data : Charts—& Graphs	1	
	Creating Professional Slide for	1	
	Presentation.		
Unit V		(III arrass	N / T . 1 .
CIIIC V	Internet	6Hours	Mode
	Internet Internet Understanding how to	onours 2	PPT
	Internet Understanding how to		PPT
Cint v	Internet Understanding how to search/Google	2	PPT Presentatio
Cint v	Internet Understanding how to search/Google  Bookmarking and Going to a specific	2	PPT Presentatio
Cint v	Internet Understanding how to search/Google  Bookmarking and Going to a specific website—	1	PPT Presentatio
	Internet Understanding how to search/Google  Bookmarking and Going to a specific website—  Copy and paste Internet content into your word file and emails—  Understanding social media platforms	2	PPT Presentatio
	Internet Understanding how to search/Google  Bookmarking and Going to a specific website—  Copy and paste Internet content into your word file and emails—	1	PPT Presentatio

Course designed by: Mrs S Selva Meena

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code			4
Course	20UPAC61	Number of Hours/Cycle		6	
Code					
Semester	VI	Max. Marks		100	
Part	III	Credit		4	
		Core Course XVIII			
Course	Prin	ciples of Management	L	T	P
Title					
<b>Cognitive Le</b>	vel	Up to K3	90		

# Preamble

To develop the students to understand the principles, techniques, and concepts needed for managerial analysis and decision making.

Unit I	Introduction and Evolution	18
		Hours
	Concept, nature, process and significance of	
	management; Managerial roles; An overview of	
	functional areas of management; Development of	
	Management Thought and approaches, emerging trends	
	and challenges of management in global scenario.	
Unit II	Planning	18
		Hours
	Planning Concept, process and types. Decision making-	
	concept and process; Bounded rationality; Management	
	by objectives; Corporate Planning; Environmental	
	analysis and diagnosis: Strategy formulation	
Unit	Organizing	18
III		Hours
	Organizing Concept, nature, process and significance;	
	Authority and Responsibility relationships; Centralization	
	and Decentralization; Departmentation; Organization	
	Structure- forms – span of management.	
Unit IV	Staffing ,Motivation and Leadership	18
		Hours
	Motivating and Leading people at work; Motivation	
	concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and	
	Leadership styles; Leadership Theories-Communication:	
	Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective	
	Communication	
Unit V	Managerial Control and Management of Change	18
		Hours
	Managerial Control Concept and process; Effective	
	Control System; Techniques of Control traditional and	

modern- Management of Change Concept, nature, process of planned change; Resistance to Change; Emerging horizons of management in a changing	
Environment Environment	

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

-----

#### **Text Book**

1. Principles of Management – Dr. J.Jayasankar

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Principles of Management K.Natarajan, K.P. Ganesan
- 2. Principles of Management Rajeev Bansals
- 3. Principles of Management P C Tripathi

#### **E-Resources**

- https://ebooks.Ipude.in
- <a href="https://freebookcenre.net">https://freebookcenre.net</a>
- <a href="https://www.managementstudyguide.com">https://www.managementstudyguide.com</a>
- https://www.mindtools.com/

#### **Course Outcomes**

# After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To acquire knowledge regarding the basic concepts of
	management
CO2	To understand the management planning and decision making
	process
CO3	To enable the students to understand how the organizing
	function
CO4	To enable students to know the concepts of motivation and
CO4	leadership
CO5	To understand the managerial control and change management

### Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

P	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PSO	PSO	PSO
S	<b>O2</b>	03	<b>O4</b>	<b>O5</b>	<b>O6</b>	<b>O7</b>	08	09	10	11	12
01											

CO1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO5	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

#### **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A	Section B	Section C	
Units	COs	K-Level	MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice	
			No. Of Questions	No. Of Question	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2(K1&K2)	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)	
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K1&K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K1&K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K1&K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K1&K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
No of 0	Question	s to be asked	10	10	10	
No of Canswer	Question ed	is to be	10	5	3	
Marks for each Question			1	4	10	
Total 1 Section	marks fo 1	r each	10	20	30	

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

К3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

Unit I			
CIIICI	Introduction and Evolution	18	Mode
		Hours	
	Concept, nature, process and significance of	5	
	management		PPT
	Managerial roles; An overview of functional	4	Presentation
	areas of management		
	Development of Management Thought and	3	
	approaches		
	Emerging trends	3	
	Challenges of management in global scenario	3	
Unit	Planning	18	Mode
II	g	Hours	1.10020
	Planning Concept, process and types	5	
		4	Group
	Decision making- concept and process;	4	Discussion
	Bounded rationality  Management by a bioactives	_	Discussion
	Management by objectives	2	
	Corporate Planning	2	_
	Environmental analysis and diagnosis:	5	
	Strategy formulation		
Unit	Organizing	18	Mode
III		Hours	
	Concept, nature	5	Group
	process and significance	4	discussion
	Authority and Responsibility relationships	3	
	Centralization and Decentralization;	3	
	Departmentation Departmentation		
	-	3	-
	Organization Structure- forms – span of	3	
Unit	Organization Structure- forms – span of management	_	Mode
Unit	Organization Structure- forms – span of	18	Mode
Unit IV	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading	18 Hours	
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;	18 Hours 5	Class room
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational	18 Hours	
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques-	18 Hours 5 4	Class room
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership	18 Hours 5	Class room
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques-  Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories-	18 Hours 5 4	Class room
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques-  Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories-  Communication: Nature, Process,	18 Hours 5 4 3	Class room
	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective	18 Hours 5 4	Class room
IV	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective Communication	18 Hours 5 4 3 3	Class room teachings
IV Unit	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective	18 Hours 5 4 3 3 18	Class room
IV	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective Communication	18 Hours 5 4 3 3	Class room teachings
IV Unit	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective Communication	18 Hours 5 4 3 3 18	Class room teachings
IV Unit	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective Communication  Managerial Control	18 Hours 5 4 3 3 18 Hours	Class room teachings  Mode
IV Unit	Organization Structure- forms – span of management  Motivating and Leading  Motivating and Leading people at work;  Motivation concepts; Theories; motivational techniques- Concept and Leadership styles; Leadership Theories- Communication: Nature, Process, Networks and Barriers, Effective Communication  Managerial Control  Concept and process; Effective Control	18 Hours 5 4 3 3 18 Hours	Class room teachings  Mode  Class room

Concept and nature	3
process of planned change; Resistance to Change;	3
Emerging horizons of management in a	4
changing Environment	

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UP	4				
Course	20UPAC62	Number of Hours/Cycle	Number of Hours/Cycle					
Code			·					
Semester	mester VI Max. Marks							
Part	III	Credit	4					
		Core Course XIX						
Course	Entrepreneur	ship Development	L	T	P			
Title								
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	90					

#### **Preamble**

To motivate the students to be self employed and will get theoretical knowledge on how to start an enterprise of their own. Practical knowledge can be obtained through assignments like writing a project report to obtain finance or interviewing existing entrepreneurs.

Unit I	Introduction	18
		Hours
	Definition and concept of entrepreneur b. Qualities of	
	entrepreneur c. Skills required for entrepreneurs: d.	
	Functions of entrepreneurs	
Unit II	Origin and Development of Entrepreneurship	18
		Hours
	Brief historical background, Theories of entrepreneurship	
	- Role of entrepreneur in economic development	
	Entrepreneur V/s Intrapreneur, features of Intrapreneurs.	
	Types of entrepreneurs- Recent trends- sociopreneur,	
	edupreneur, ecopreneur, and agropreneur Women	
	entrepreneurs- features.	
Unit	Identification of Business Opportunities	18
III		Hours
	SWOT analysis Environment scanning-meaning and	
	benefits Factors considered for environment scanning.	
	Sources and steps involved in identification of business	
	opportunities. Market research- meaning, need for market	
	research, techniques in market research field survey	
	techniques, test marketing, Delphi technique, desk	
	research, observation method and experiment method.	
<b>Unit IV</b>	Project Formulation	18

		Hours
	Meaning and concept of project formulation Stages in project formulation a)Elements of project formulation b) Project Appraisal-concept and features, methods of appraisal c)Project Selection-meaning, Factors to be considered for project selection d) Project report-meaning importance and contents of project report.	
Unit V	Innovation in Entrepreneurship	18
		Hours
	Purposeful innovation-unexpected success/failure, process need, change in demography, industry and market structure, incongruities, change in perception, new knowledge Principles of purposeful innovation-Do's, Don'ts and the three conditions Incubation centresmeaning, services and role of incubation centres, study of any two incubation centres in Goa. Self-help groupsmeaning and role.	

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

-----

#### **Text Book**

1. Entrepreneurship Management by Peter Drucker

#### **Reference Books**

- Entrepreneurship Development and Management-Jose Paul, Ajith Kumar (Himalaya publishing house)
- Entrepreneurial Development-C.B. Gupta and Srinivasan(Sultan Chand)
- Entrepreneurship Management- Achut P. Pednekar (Himalaya publishing house)

#### **E-Resources**

- https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/
- https://www.shaalaa.com/
- https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/
- https://www.et.undp.org/

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To acquire the knowledge regarding the basic concepts of entrepreneur
CO2	To understand the basic concepts of entrepreneurship
CO3	To identify the business opportunities
CO4	To understand the various stages of project formulation and

	selection
CO5	To acquire knowledge regarding innovation in entrepreneurship

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) withProgramme Specific Outcomes

	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
CO1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
CO2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
CO4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
CO5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

#### **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

			Section A	Section B	Section C	
Units	COs	K-Level	MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice	
			No. Of Questions	No. Of Question	No. Of Question	
1	CO1	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)	
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)	
No of 0	No of Questions to be asked		10	10	10	
No of Questions to be answered			10	5	3	
Marks	Marks for each Question		1	4	10	
Total 1 Section	marks fo	r each	10	20	30	

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

#### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K3	-	1	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

Unit I	Introduction	18	Mode
		Hours	
	Definition and concept of entrepreneur	6	
	Qualities of entrepreneur	5	Class room
	Skills required for entrepreneurs	4	teachings
	Functions of entrepreneurs	3	
Unit	Origin and Development of	18	Mode
II	Entrepreneurship	Hours	
	Brief historical background	3	Class room
	Theories of entrepreneurship-	5	teachings
	Role of entrepreneur in economic development	4	
	Entrepreneur V/s Intrapreneur,		_
	Features of Intrapreneurs. Types of	2	
	entrepreneurs	5	_
	- Recent trends-sociopreneur, edupreneur	5	
	, ecopreneur, and agropreneur Women entrepreneurs- features.		
Unit	Identification of Business Opportunities	18	Mode
III	identification of Business Opportunities	Hours	Mode
111	SWOT analysis Environment scanning-	2	Group
	meaning and benefits	_	discussion
	Factors considered for environment scanning.	5	
	Sources and steps involved in identification		
	of business opportunities.		
	Market research- meaning, need for market	4	
	research		
	techniques in market research field survey	3	
	techniques, test marketing		
	Delphi technique, desk research, observation	3	
	method and experiment method.		
Unit	Project Formulation	18	Mode
IV		Hours	
	Meaning and concept of project formulation	5	PPT
	Stages in project formulation		Presentation
	Elements of project formulation ,Project	4	
	Appraisal-concept and features,	-	-
	Methods of appraisal and Project Selection-	3	

	meaning		
	Factors to be considered for project selection	3	
	Project report-meaning importance and	3	
	contents of project report.		
Unit	Innovation in Entrepreneurship	18	Mode
$\mathbf{V}$		Hours	
	Purposeful innovation-unexpected	5	Class room
	success/failure, process need		teachings
	Change in demography, industry and market	4	/ PPT
	structure, incongruities, change in perception,		Presentation
	New knowledge Principles of purposeful	3	
	innovation-Do's, Don'ts and the three		
	conditions		
	Incubation centres-meaning, services and role	3	
	of incubation centres, study of any two		
	incubation centres in Goa.		
	Self-help groups- meaning and role.	4	

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code			<b>\</b>		
Course	20UPAC63	Number of Hours/Cycle		6			
Code							
Semester	VI	Max. Marks					
Part	III	Credit		4			
	Core Course XX						
Course	INTERNATION	ONAL TAXATIONS	L	T	P		
Title							
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	90				

# Preamble

To develop an understanding of the provisions of International Taxation and taxation of Non Resident.

To acquire the ability to apply such knowledge to make computations and address application oriented issues.

Unit I	Income-Tax Act 1961:Transfer Pricing	18
	T. 1 M. 1 C. C.A	Hours
	- Introduction - Meaning and significance of Arms	
	Length Pricing (ALP) – Computation of income from	
	transaction with Non Resident – Computation of ALP –	
	Meaning of Associated Enterprises – Meaning of	
	International Transaction – Documentation and	
	compliance.	
Unit II	Non Resident Taxation	18
		Hours
	Introduction – Definitions – Charges of Income Tax -	
	Residential status – Scope of Total Income – Exempt	
	income Non Resident – Presumptive Income of Non	
	Resident – Capital Gain Taxation of Non Resident.	
Unit III	Double Taxation Relief	18 Hours
	Concept of Double Taxation Relief – Types of	
	Relief – Provision of Double Taxation Relief – Concept	
	of Permanent Establishment – Taxation of Business	
	processing unit in India.	
Unit IV	Advance Ruling	18
		Hours
	Introduction – Definition – Authority for Advance	
	Ruling – Authorities of Advance Ruling – Appointment	

	of Authorities – Procedures of Authorities – Other	
	Provisions.	
Unit V	Taxation of E-Commerce Transaction	18
		Hours
	What is E-Commerce – E-Commerce Transaction –	
	Global Scenario & Indian Scenario – Taxation of E	
	Commerce – Equalization levy – Other relevant	
	provisions.	

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

**1.** Gaur V.P & Narang D.B, Income Tax Law & Practice, Educational Publishers, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment Year Edition.

#### **Reference Books**

- Vinod K Singhania Students Guide to Income Tax, Taxman's, New Delhi 2018, Relevant Assessment Year Edition
- Bhagavathi Prasad, Income Tax Law & Practice, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment Year Edition
- ➤ Lal B.B, Income Tax Law and Practice, S Chand, New Delhi, Relevant Assessment Year Edition

#### **E-Resources**

https://www.taxmann.com https://www.wildy.com https://www.icai.org/ https://home.treasury.gov/

#### **Course Outcomes**

#### After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To understand the basic concepts of Income Tax Act 1961
CO2	To understand the tax regulations for Non resident
CO3	To know the concept of double taxation
CO4	To understand the concept of advance ruling
CO5	To know the E- commerce transactions in taxation

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) withProgramme Specific Outcomes

	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PSO	PSO	PSO
	01	<b>O2</b>	<b>O3</b>	<b>O4</b>	<b>O5</b>	<b>O6</b>	<b>O7</b>	<b>O8</b>	<b>O9</b>	10	11	12
C	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	1
01	U	1	2	U	1	2	U	1	1	1	1	1
C	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>O2</b>		1		O		_		1	1	1	1	1
C	0	1	2	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	1	1
03		-		Ü	_		o a	_	-	1	1	1
C	0	1	2	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	1	1
04		1	_		1				1	1	1	1
C	0	1	2	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>O5</b>		1		J	1	3	J J	1	1	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# **Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs)**

	Units COs K-Level		Section A	Section B	Section C
Units			MCQs	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. Of Questions	No. Of Question	No. Of Question
1	CO1	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K1& K2)	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of 0	No of Questions to be asked		10	10	10
No of Questions to be answered			10	5	3
Marks for each Question			1	4	10
Total marks for each Section			10	20	30

K1 – Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers

K2 – Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers

K3 – Application oriented – Solving problems

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (No Choice)	Section B (Either/or)	Section C (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks without Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	5	-	-	5	5	5%
K2	5	40	-	45	45	45%
K3	-	-	50	50	50	50%
Total Marks	10	40	50	100	100	100

Unit I	Lesson I lan	10	Mode
Unit I	Income-Tax Act 1961:Transfer Pricing	18	Mode
	T. 1. C. C.	Hours	CI
	Introduction – Meaning and significance of	6	Class
	Arms Length Pricing (ALP) –	_	room
	Computation of income from transaction with	5	teachings
	Non Resident		
	Computation of ALP – Meaning of Associated	4	
	Enterprises		
	Meaning of International Transaction –	3	
	Documentation and compliance.		
Unit	Non Resident Taxation	18	Mode
II		Hours	
	Introduction – Definitions – Charges of Income	3	Class
	Tax		room
	Residential status – Scope of Total Income	5	teachings
	-		_
	Exempt income Non Resident	4	
	Presumptive Income of Non Resident	2	
	Capital Gain Taxation of Non Resident.	5	
Unit	Double Taxation Relief	18	Mode
III		Hours	
	Concept of Double Taxation Relief	2	Group discussion
	Types of Relief	5	discussion
	Provision of Double Taxation Relief	4	
	Concept of Permanent Establishment	3	
	Taxation of Business processing unit in India.	3	
Unit	Advance Ruling	18	Mode
IV		Hours	
	Introduction – Definition – Authority for	3	Class
	Advance Ruling		room
	– Authorities of Advance Ruling –	5	teachings
	Appointment of Authorities –	4	1
	Procedures of Authorities.	3	1
	-Other Provisions	3	1
Unit	Taxation of E-Commerce Transaction	18	Mode

V		Hours	
	What is E-Commerce	2	Class
	E-Commerce Transaction	5	room
	Global Scenario & Indian Scenario	4	teachings
	Taxation of E Commerce	3	
	Equalisation levy – Other relevant provisions	4	

Course designed by: CA Ayyanar

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course		Number of Hours/Cycle		6		
Code	20UPAC6P					
Semester	VI	Max. Marks		100		
Part	III	Credit		4		
		Core Course XXI				
Course		Project	L	T	P	
Title		-				
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	90			

#### **Course Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this project work the student:

CO1	Make use of a sound theoretical knowledge of their selected project topic.
CO2	Identify the social issues problem, formulate the problem and find the solution to the problem
CO3	Apply the knowledge, skills and attitudes of a professional social worker
CO4	Will be able to apply statistical methods

# **Project work:**

• Each faculty will be alloted a group of (3-5) students for their research project in any one of the areas of specialisation in consultation with their guide and the Head of the Department.

- The project assignment may be given in the 5th semester and report should be submitted at the end of 6th semester
- The project report should be submitted to the Head of the Department of Social Work through the Guide one week prior to the commencement of the summative examination.
- They shall submit **three** copies of their project report for valuation.
- The choice of the topic for the project can be from a wide range of subjects
- The project work may be any social problem relevant to the study of Social Work
- It should be based on either primary or secondary source of data
- It should be 40-60 typed spiral bind one (12 fond times roman 1.5 space)
- An acknowledgement, declaration, certificate of the supervising teacher etc should be also attached in the project work

#### Area of work:

Rural, Urban, Tribal Community Development ,Human Resource Management, Family and Child Welfare, Criminology and Correctional Settings.

#### Each project should contain the following details:

Brief introduction on the topic

Literature Survey

Research Methodology

Analysis and Interpretation

Results and Discussions

Conclusion / Summary

#### **Bibliography**

- The project should be at least 25 pages excluding bibliography and appendices.
- There shall be single **internal valuation only**.
- The maximum marks for the project work shall be 50.

#### **Internal Assessment: 50 Marks**

Mode of Evaluation	Marks
Project Report	30
Viva Voce	20

• Further for a pass in this course as a whole, a group should secure at least 20 marks in project report and viva-voce put together.

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA		
Course	<b>20UPAE61</b>	Number of Hours/Cycle	4		
Code					
Semester	VI	Max. Marks	100		
Part	III	Credit	4		
	(	Core Elective Course - II			
Course	Service	e Marketing	L	T	P
Title					
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	60		

#### **Preamble**

To facilitate the students to acquire complete knowledge and skills regarding the services and marketing in the recent trends.

Unit I	Introduction to Service Marketing	12
		Hours
	Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, Components,	
	Classification of Service Marketing, Factors Leading	
	to a Service Economy.	

Unit II	Service Consumer Behaviour	12
		Hours
	Understanding the Service Customer as a Decision Maker, Customer purchase is Associated with Risk, How Service Customers Evaluate the Service, The Service Consumer Decision Process, and The Decision Making Process in the Service Sector, Components of Customer Expectations, Service Satisfaction, Service Quality Dimensions,	1101115
Unit III	Service Delivery Process	12 Hours
	Managing Service Encounters, Common Encounter Situations, Managing Service Encounters for Satisfactory Outcomes, Service Failure, Service Recovery, Process of Service Recovery, Customer Retention and Benefits	
Unit IV	Strategic Issues in Service Marketing	12 Hours
	Market Segmentation in the Marketing of Services, Target Marketing, Positioning of Services-How to Create a positioning Strategy, Developing and maintaining Demand and Capacity	
Unit V	Challenges of Service Marketing	12 Hours
	Marketing Planning for Services, Developing and Managing the Customer Service Function, Developing and Maintaining Quality of Services.	

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

1. Services marketing – Dr.K.Karunakaran , Himalaya publishing house.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Services marketing Dr.S. Saheeda Banu, Dr. Tejas B vyas, Thakur publications, Bangalore.
- 2. Services marketing Dr.M. Sakthi Velan, Dr. N.Anitha, Thakur publications, Bangalore.
- 3. Services marketing Dr S P Sharma

#### **E-Resources**

- https://www.marketingprofs.com
- https://www.elsevier.com
- https://www.mayple.com
- https://www.mbaskool.com

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To enable the students to know Service Marketing
CO2	To understand the Consumer Behaviour
CO3	To learn the Service Delivery Process
CO4	To understand the Strategic issues in Service Marketing
CO5	To learn the challenges of Service Marketing

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS O7	PS O8	PS 09	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C	0	1		0		0	0					2
01	U	1	0	U	1	U	U	2	1	1	1	
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
02		•			1					1	1	
С	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
03												
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
04		•			•				•	1	1	
C	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
05			<u> </u>	J	•		J		1	1	1	

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs) for Part IV Courses $\,$

			Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. of Questions	No. of
				Questions

1	CO1	Up K2	to	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up K3	to	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Question	ons to be asl	ked		10	5
No of Question	ons to be an	swered		5	3
Marks for each	ch Question	1		3	5
Total marks	for each Sec	ction		15	15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problem

# Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels Q

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	-	-
K2	15	-	15	50%	50%
K3	-	15	15	50%	50%
Total	15	15	30	100%	100 %
Marks					

Unit I	<b>Introduction to Service Marketing</b>	12Hours	Mode
		4	
	Meaning, Definition, Characteristics	4	
	Components of service marketing	2	Classroom
	Classification of Service Marketing,	3	teachings
	Factors Leading to a Service Economy.	3	
Unit II	Service Consumer Behaviour	12Hours	Mode
	Understanding the Service Customer as	2	Group
	a Decision Maker		discussion
	Customer purchase is Associated with	2	
	Risk, How Service Customers Evaluate		
	the Service		
	The Service Consumer Decision	2	
	Process, and The Decision Making		

	Process in the Service Sector,	2	
	Components of Customer Expectations,	4	1
	Service Satisfaction, Service Quality	-	
	Dimensions		
Unit III	Service Delivery Process	12Hours	Mode
	Managing Service Encounters, Common	2	3.2002
	Encounter Situations	_	Classroom
	Managing Service Encounters for	2	teachings
	Satisfactory Outcomes	_	8"
	Service Failure	2	-
	Service Recovery	2	1
	Process of Service Recovery, Customer	4	1
	Retention and Benefits		
Unit IV	Strategic Issues in Service	12Hours	Mode
	Marketing		
	C		
	Market Segmentation in the Marketing	4	PPT
	Market Segmentation in the Marketing of Services	4	PPT Presentation
		2	
	of Services Target Marketing	·	
	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services	2	
	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services How to Create a positioning Strategy	2 2	
	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services	2 2 2	
Unit V	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services How to Create a positioning Strategy Developing and maintaining Demand	2 2 2	
Unit V	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services How to Create a positioning Strategy Developing and maintaining Demand and Capacity	2 2 2 2 2	Presentation
Unit V	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services How to Create a positioning Strategy Developing and maintaining Demand and Capacity Challenges of Service Marketing	2 2 2 2 2 12Hours	Presentation
Unit V	of Services Target Marketing Positioning of Services How to Create a positioning Strategy Developing and maintaining Demand and Capacity Challenges of Service Marketing Marketing Planning for Services,	2 2 2 2 2 12Hours	Presentation Mode

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code				<b>\</b>
Course	20UPAE62	Number of Hours/Cycle				
Code						
Semester	VI	Max. Marks			100	
Part	III	Credit		4	4	
		Core Elective Course-II				
Course		E-Commerce	I	,	T	P
Title						
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	6	0		

# Preamble

To develop the students to understand business activities involved in Ecommerce.

Unit I	Introduction to E Commerce	12
		Hours
	The revolution is just beginning, Ecommerce : A	
	Brief History, Understanding E-commerce:	
	organizing Themes	
Unit II	E-commerce business models and concepts	12
	•	Hours
	The internet and World Wide Web: Ecommerce	
	infrastructure E-commerce Business Models, Major	
	Business to Consumer (B2C) business models, Major	
	Business to Business (B2B) business models,	
	Business models in emerging E-commerce areas,	
	How the Internet and the web change business:	
	strategy, structure and process	
Unit III	Building an E-commerce web site, Security and	12
	payment	Hours
	A systematic Approach, The e-commerce security	
	environment, Security threats in the e-commerce	
	environment, Technology solution, Management	
	policies, Business procedures, and public laws,	
	Payment system, E-commerce payment system,	
	Electronic billing presentment and payment	
Unit IV	Online retailing and services Consumer online	12
		Hours

	The Internet Audience and Consumer Behaviour, Basic Marketing Concepts, Internet Marketing Technologies, B2C and B2B E-commerce marketing and business strategies, The service sector: offline and online, Online financial services, Online Travel Services, Online career services	
Unit V	Social networks	12 Hours
	Auctions, and portals Social networks and online communities, Online auctions, E-commerce portals	

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Text Book**

**1.** Kenneth C. Laudon, E-Commerce : Business, Technology, Society, 4th Edition, Pearson

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. S. J. Joseph, E-Commerce: an Indian perspective, PHI
- 2. Digital business and E-commerce management- Dave Chaffey, Tanya Hemphill, David Edmundson.
- 3. The E-Commerce book Steffano Koroer, Junita Ellis

#### **E-Resources**

- https://www.freebookcentre.net
- https://irp-cdn.multiscreensite.com
- https://www.topfreebooks.org
- https://www.ncertbooks.guru

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To enable the students to know and understand E Commerce
CO2	To understand and apply E-commerce business models and concepts
CO3	To learn how to building an E-commerce web site
CO4	To learn the online retailing and services consumer online
CO5	To understand the social networks

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS O7	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C O1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2
C O2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2
C O3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2
C O4	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2
C O5	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs) for Part IV Courses

			Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. of Questions	No. of Questions
1	CO1	Up to K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Questi	ons to be as	ked	10	5
No of Questions to be answered			5	3
Marks for ea	ach Question	1	3	5

Total marks for each Section	15	15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
  K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels Q

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	-	-
K2	15	-	15	50%	50%
K3	-	15	15	50%	50%
Total Marks	15	15	30	100%	100 %

Unit I	Introduction to E Commerce	12Hours	Mode
	A Brief History	4	
	Understanding E-commerce	4	Classroom
	Organizing Themes	4	teachings
Unit II	E-commerce business models and	12Hours	Mode
	concepts		
	The internet and World Wide Web:	2	Group
	Ecommerce infrastructure E-commerce		discussion
	Business Models,		
	Major Business to Consumer (B2C)	2	
	business models,		
	Major Business to Business (B2B)	2	
	business models,		
	Business models in emerging E-	2	
	commerce areas		
	How the Internet and the web change	4	
	business: strategy, structure and process		
Unit III	Building an E-commerce web site,	12Hours	Mode
	Security and payment		
	A systematic Approach, The e-	2	

	commerce security environment,		Classroom
	Security threats in the e-commerce environment, Technology solution,	2	teachings
	Management policies, Business procedures, and public laws	2	
	Payment system, E-commerce payment system	2	
	Electronic billing presentment and payment	4	
Unit IV	Online retailing and services	12Hours	Mode
	Consumer online		
	The Internet Audience and Consumer	4	PPT
	Behaviour, Basic Marketing Concepts		Presentation
	Internet Marketing Technologies, B2C and B2B	2	
	E-commerce marketing and business strategies	2	
	The service sector: offline and online, Online financial services	2	
	Online Travel Services, Online career	2	
	services		
Unit V	Social networks	12Hours	Mode
	Auctions, and portals Social networks	4	
	online communities ,Online auctions,	4	Classroom
	E-commerce portals	4	teachings

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course	<b>20UPAE63</b>	Number of Hours/Cycle	4

Code					
Semester	VI	Max. Marks		100	
Part	III	Credit		4	
		Core Elective Course - II			
Course	Business	and Professional Ethics	L	T	P
Title					
<b>Cognitive Level</b>		Up to K3	60		

# Preamble

To develop the students to understand and to apply the business and ethics.

Unit I	Nature and Essence of Ethics Cultivation of the concepts	12 Hours
Introduction	"Morality" and "ethics", its semantic definition. Functions of morality- spheres. Problems and ways of justification of the ethical requirement. Normative regulation: interaction of low and ethics. Cultural regulation: how culture influences to moral and ethics.	Tiours
Unit II	<b>Business Ethics Concepts Roots of business ethics.</b>	12 Hours
	Religious ethics as business ethics basis. Ethics of advantage, Ethics of duty. Ethics of justice. Modern discussions in business ethics. Business Ethics as academic discipline. Structure of business ethics. Macro – and micro ethics.	
Unit III	Professional ethics Concept and emergence of professional ethics.	12 Hours
	Dilemmas of professional ethics. Sense and need of professional ethics, its functions. Examples of professional ethics: medical, journalistic, military, lawyer ethics, ethics of the social worker. Reasons of crisis of professional ethics and possibility of its permission. Organizational moral standards and the ethical dilemmas of decision-making Ethical problems of business.	
Unit IV	Decision-making process in organization	12 Hours
	taking in account the ethical dimension. Individual distinctions and ethical behavior. Barriers and favorable factors in acceptance of right ethical decisions. Moral standards of the organization. Ethical principles. Ethical dilemmas. Technologies of decision-making in a situation of ethical dilemmas. A role of managers in the organization. Ethical duties of the manager and subordinates. The moral problems of power and hierarchy in organization, assessment of	

	manager due to ethical dimension. Individual cases and cases of the companies.	
Unit V	Managing ethics in organization Ethical	12
	Regulation in organization	Hours
	Corporate standards, codes of conducts, and other internal documents of the companies. Supporting tools to increase the ethical level of organization	

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

-----

#### **Text Book**

1. Business and Professional Ethics – Len Brooks, Paul Dunn.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Professional ethics R.Subramanian.
- 2. Ethics for the profession John Rowan and Samvel Zinaich.JR.
- 3. Business ethics Bob Tricker and Gretchen Tricker.

#### **E-Resources**

- https://www.pdcnet.org
- https://business.depaul.edu
- https://en.m.wikipedia.org
- https://www.jstor.org

#### **Course Outcomes**

#### After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To understand the Nature and Essence of Ethics
CO2	To make the students understand the Business Ethics
CO3	To learn the professional ethics
CO4	To understand the managing ethics in organization ethical

	regulation
CO5	To learn the regulations in organization

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS 06	PS O7	PS O8	PS O9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
C O1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
C O2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
C O3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
C O4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
C O5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs) for Part IV Courses

			Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. of Questions	No. of Questions
1	CO1	Up to K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
No of Questions to be asked			10	5

No of Questions to be answered	5	3
Marks for each Question	3	5
Total marks for each Section	15	15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
  K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

#### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels Q

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	-	-
K2	15	-	15	50%	50%
K3	-	15	15	50%	50%
Total	15	15	30	100%	100 %
Marks					

Unit I	Nature and Essence of Ethics	12Hours	Mode
	<b>Cultivation of the concepts</b>		
	"Morality" and "ethics", its semantic	4	
	definition.		Classroom
	Functions of morality- spheres.	2	teachings
	Problems and ways of justification of the	2	
	ethical requirement.		
	Normative regulation: interaction of low	2	
	and ethics.		
	Cultural regulation: how culture	2	
	influences to moral and ethics.		
Unit II	<b>Business Ethics Concepts Roots of</b>	12Hours	Mode
	business ethics.		
	Religious ethics as business ethics basis.	2	Group
			discussion
	Ethics of advantage, Ethics of duty.	2	
	Ethics of justice.		
	Modern discussions in business ethics.	2	
	Business Ethics as academic discipline.	2	
	Structure of business ethics. Macro – and	4	
	micro ethics.		
Unit III	Professional ethics Concept and	12Hours	Mode
	emergence of professional ethics.		

	Dilemmas of professional ethics. Sense	2	
	and need of professional ethics, its		Classroom
	functions.		teachings
	Examples of professional ethics: medical,	2	
	journalistic, military, lawyer ethics, ethics		
	of the social worker.		
	Reasons of crisis of professional ethics	2	
	and possibility of its permission.		
	Organizational moral standards and	2	
	Ethical dilemmas of decision-making and	4	•
	Ethical problems of business.	-	
Unit IV	Decision-making process in	12Hours	Mode
	organization	12110015	1VIOUC
	Taking in account the ethical dimension.	3	PPT
	Individual distinctions and ethical		Presentation
	behavior. Barriers and favorable factors		Tresentation
	in acceptance of right ethical decisions.		
	Moral standards of the organization.	2	
	Ethical principles.	2	
	Ethical dilemmas. Technologies of	2	
	decision-making in a situation of ethical	2	
	dilemmas.		
	A role of managers in the organization.	2	
	Ethical duties of the manager and	2	
	subordinates.		
	The moral problems of power and	3	
	hierarchy in organization, assessment of		
	manager due to ethical dimension.		
	Individual cases and cases of the		
	companies.		
Unit V	Managing ethics in organization	12Hours	Mode
	Ethical Regulation in organization		
	Corporate standards, codes of conducts,	4	
	and other internal documents of the		Classroom
	companies.		teachings
	Supporting tools to increase the ethical	4	
	level of organization culture Corporate		
	culture (theory of R.Ryutinger) and		
	Ethical climate of the organization.	4	
	Control of ethical standards: ombudsman;		
	compliance system; hot lines, whistle		
	blowing. Bad practices, best practices		
	blowing. Dad practices, best practices		

Course designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	<b>Programme Code</b>	UPA
Course	<b>20UPAS61</b>	Number of Hours/Cycle	2
Code			
Semester	VI	Max. Marks	50
Part	IV	Credit	2

	SKILL BASED COURSE- IV				
Course	Tally ERP -9		L	T	P
Title	-				i
Cognitive Le	vel	Up to K3	30		

#### **Preamble**

To develop the students to understand business functionalities such as Accounting, Finance, Inventory, Sales, Purchase, Point of Sales.

Unit I	Fundamentals of TALLY ERP -9	6 Hours
	Introduction- type of accounts – accounting principles and concept- double entry system of bookkeeping-company features- creation and setting up of a company.	
Unit II	Accounting masters in Tally ERP 9	6 Hours
	Chat of groups – groups – multiple groups – ledgers – creation – alteration – shut down of company- multiple ledgers	
Unit III	Inventory masters in Tally ERP 9	6 Hours
	Stock groups – multiple stock groups – stock categories –	
	multiple stock categories –units of measure – stock items	
<b>Unit IV</b>	Voucher entries in tally ERP 9	6 Hours
	Introduction – types of vouchers – chat of vouchers – accounting vouchers – inventory vouchers-Invoicing – bill wise details – interest calculation – budget and controls.	
Unit V	Advance accounting in Tally ERP 9	6 Hours
	Cost centres and cost categories – multiple currencies – order processing – bill of materials – batch wise details – price lists- profit or loss.	

#### **Pedagogy**

Class Room Lectures, Power point presentation, Group Discussion, Seminar, Quiz and Assignments.

-----

#### **Text Book**

1. Tally ERP.9 by Er.Soumya Rajan Behera

#### **Reference Books**

- > Tally ERP.9 with GST Sajee Kurian
- ➤ GST accounting Tally.ERP 9 by Ashok K Nandhani
- ➤ GST using Tally.ERP9 by Tally Education Pvt. Ltd

#### **E-Resources**

• <a href="https://tallysolutions.com/">https://tallysolutions.com/</a>

- <a href="https://tally-erp-9.en.softonic.com/">https://tally-erp-9.en.softonic.com/</a>
- https://www.udemy.com/
- https://khatabook.com/

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1	To know the fundamentals of Tally ERP -9
CO2	To understand the accounting masters in Tally ERP 9
CO3	To know the inventory masters in Tally ERP 9
CO4	To learn the voucher entries in Tally ERP 9
CO5	To understand the advance accounting in Tally ERP 9

# Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes

	PS O1	PS O2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9	PSO 10	PSO 11	PSO 12
CO1	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1

3. High; 2. Moderate; 1. Low

# Articulation Mapping - K Levels with Course Outcomes (COs) for Part IV Courses

			Section A	Section B
Units	COs	K-Level	Either/ or Choice	Open Choice
			No. of Questions	No. of Questions
1	CO1	Up to K2	2(K2& K2)	1( K3)
2	CO2	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
3	CO3	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
4	CO4	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)
5	CO5	Up to K3	2(K2& K2)	1(K3)

No of Questions to be asked	10	5
No of Questions to be answered	5	3
Marks for each Question	3	5
Total marks for each Section	15	15

- K1 Remembering and recalling facts with specific answers
- K2 Basic understanding of facts and stating main ideas with general answers
- K3 Application oriented Solving problems

#### Distribution of Section - wise Marks with K Levels

K Levels	Section A (Either/or)	Section B (Open Choice)	Total Marks	% of Marks with Choice	Consolidated (Rounded off)
K1	-	-	-	11%	11%
K2	12	15	27	49%	49 %
K3	12	10	22	40%	40 %
Total Marks	30	25	55	100%	100 %

Unit I	Fundamentals of TALLY ERP -9	6 Hours	Mode
	Introduction- type of accounts – accounting	1	
	principles		Class
	Concept- double entry system of bookkeeping-	2	room
	Company features- creation	1	teaching
	Setting up of a company.	2	
Unit	Accounting masters in Tally ERP 9	6 Hours	Mode
II	Chat of groups – groups	2	
	Multiple groups – ledgers	1	Class
	Creation	1	room
	Alteration	1	teaching
	Shut down of company- multiple ledger	1	]
Unit	<b>Inventory masters in Tally ERP 9</b>	6 Hours	Mode
III	Stock groups – multiple stock groups	2	Group
	Stock categories	1	discussion
	Multiple stock categories	1	
	Units of measure	1	]
	Stock items.	1	
Unit	Voucher entries in tally ERP 9	6 Hours	Mode
IV	Introduction – types of vouchers	2	
	Chat of vouchers – accounting vouchers –	1	Class

	Inventory vouchers	1	room
	Invoicing – bill wise details – interest	1	teaching
	calculation		
	Budget and controls.	1	
Unit	Advance accounting in Tally ERP 9	6 Hours	Mode
$\mathbf{V}$	Cost centres and cost categories	2	Class
	Multiple currencies – order processing	1	room
	Bill of materials	1	teaching
	Batch wise details	1	
	Price lists- profit or loss.	1	

Course designed by: Mrs S Selva Meena

# **Value Added courses**

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA
Course	20CBPA51	Total Number of Hours	30 Hrs
Code			
Semester	VI	Max. Marks	50
Part	IV	Credit	2

	Value Added Course III
<b>Course Title</b>	Organizational Behaviour

#### **Preamble**

The objective of this course is to create awareness of the theories and various aspects of organization and the behaviour.

Unit I	Focus and Purpose	6 Hours
	Definition, need and importance of organizational behaviour – Nature and scope – Frame work – Organizational behaviour models.	
Unit II	Individual Behaviour	6 Hours
	Personality – types – Factors influencing personality – Theories – Learning –process – Organizational behaviour modification. Emotions - Attitudes –Perceptions Motivation	
Unit III	Group Behaviour	6 Hours
	Organization structure – Formation – Groups in organizations – Influence – Group dynamics – Group decision making techniques – Team building – Communication.	
Unit IV	Leadership and Power	6 Hours
	Meaning – Importance – Leadership styles – Theories – Leaders Vs Managers – Sources of power – Power centers – Power and Politics.	
Unit V	Dynamics of Organizational Behavior	6 Hours
	Organizational culture and climate – Factors -Job satisfaction –Organizational change –the change process – Resistance to change – Managing change.	

#### **Text Book**

➤ 1. Stephen P. Robins, Organisational Behavior, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, 11th edition, 2008.

#### **Reference Books**

- ➤ 1. Mc Shane & Von Glinov, Organizational Behavior, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2007.
- ➤ Hellrigal, Slocum and Woodman, Organizational Behavior, Cengage Learning, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition 2007.
- ➤ Ivancevich, Konopaske & Maheson, Organizational Behavior & Management, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008

Course Designed by: Mrs S Ranjitha Kumari

Programme	B.Com (PA)	Programme Code	UPA			
Course	<b>20CBPA61</b>	Total Number of Hours	30 Hrs			
Code						
Semester	VI	Max. Marks	50			
Part	IV	Credit	2			
Value Added Course IV						
Course	International Trade					
Title						

# Preamble

To create the awareness in international trade, trade policies, export and import procedures.

Unit I	Theories of International Trade	6 Hours
	Absolute and comparative Advantage theories- Heckscher Ohlin theory- terms of trade- theory of international trade in services.	
Unit II	Tariffs	6 Hours
	Quotas- dumping- Antidumping/ countervailing- duties- technical standards exchange control and other non-tariff measures.	
Unit III	Composition and direction of India's foreign trade	6 Hours
	India's foreign trade policy- export promotion infrastructure and institutional set up.	
Unit IV	Export assistance and promotion measures	6 Hours

	ECGC- import facility- duty drawback- duty exemption schemes- tax concessions.	
Unit V	Processing of an export order	6 Hours
	Methods of payment- negotiations of export bills- pre and post shipment export credit — Bank guarantees- types and characteristics of export documents - factoring and insurance Customs clearance of Import Cargo, Clearance of Export cargo.	

#### **Text Book**

1. International Trade by Dr. S Shankran, Margham publication

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. International Trade by Loveleen Gupta, Pradeep Kumar Panda.
- 2. International Trade by Krugman, Obstfeld and Melitz.
- 3. International Trade operations by Dr Ram Singh.

Course Designed by: Mrs S Selva Meena